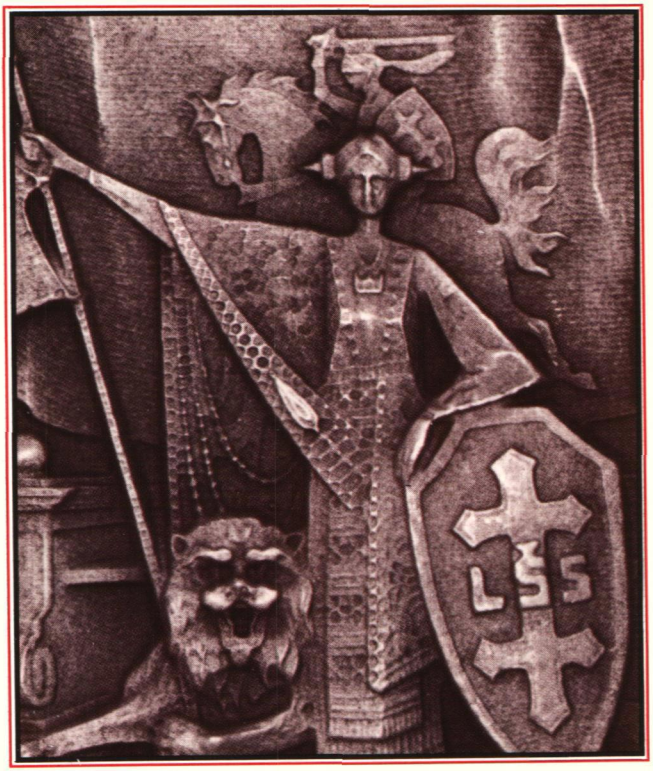
THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

MAY 1983/$2.50



The Medals of Petras Rimsa

THE NUMISMATIST MAY 1983

THERE IS A STATE OF THE ART IN RARE COIN AUCTIONS...

and, after 50 years of successful selling

STACK'S HAS ESTABLISHED IT!

If you're thinking of disposing of your collection, find out what it can mean to do business with the most successful public coin auctioneer in the world.

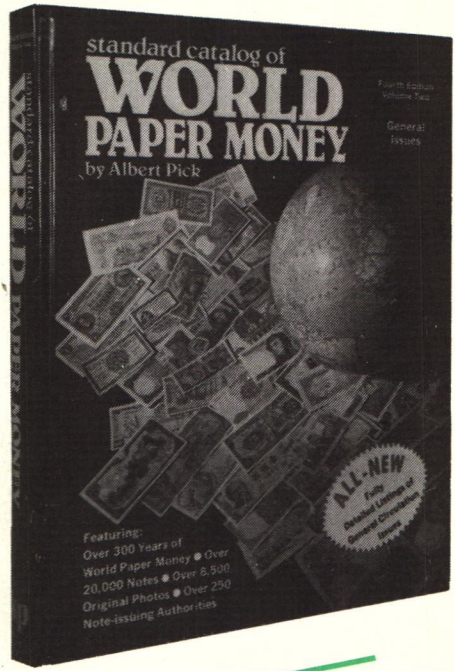
Talk to Stack's.

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers

Presenting Albert Pick's All-New



Up-to-date market values for over 20,000 notes!

standard catalog of WORLD PAPER MONEY

4th Edition, General Issues

For your research, your profit and your hobby enjoyment! Featuring over 300 years of world paper money, with representation for over 250 note-issuing authorities.

Special Note: **General Issues** is the first of a special two-volume set. It focuses on nationally-franchised notes that enjoyed wide circulation. At 960 pages, **General Issues** is unsurpassed in its coverage of popular world-wide material!

Available in hard cover at your local coin shop or order directly from the publisher. Just $35 postpaid.

Home of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

kp krause publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

PREVIEW PREVIEW PRE

1983 ANA

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Presenting a select few of the many outstanding coins and currencies.

1794 SILVER DOLLAR.

Unusually well struck and centered example of America's first regularly issued silver dollar. Obverse displays all stars, full date with only the most minor edge bruise at 2:00. Reverse with typical peripheral adjustment marks but exhibiting unusually complete legend. Always a desirable date, and modern research indicates that few more than 100 pieces survive for today's discerning numismatists.

1876-CC TWENTY CENT PIECE.

A splendid specimen, exhibiting a full frosty, lustrous reverse with near-full breast feather detail; the obverse an attractive, toned golden-gray.

1838-O HALF DOLLAR.

One of the few collectible examples of the first branch mint Variety 3 reeded edge Capped Bust half dollar, of which 20 were struck at the New Orleans Mint. Sharply struck, this coin has seen some circulation, toning to attractive dark gray and lighter gray on obverse, uniform gray on reverse. Some small scratches in fields do not detract from overall attractive appearance of this seldom offered silver rarity with its unusual obverse O mint mark above the date.

Also included in the sale are highly desirable specimens in such areas as colonial currency and commemorative gold, in addition to one of the largest collections of Bechtler coinage to be offered in recent years.

IEW PREVIEW PREVIEW

AUCTION

AUGUST 16-20, 1983 ● SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

RARE 1895 PROOF SET.

Includes the "King of Morgan Dollars." Attractive light gray and golden, with one cent and half dollar exhibiting lovely glowing iridescent colors. The first complete set to be offered in over 12 months.

AMERICAS COLLECTION.

In addition, the famed Americas collection of selected Latin American coins offers possibly a once-in-a-decade opportunity to acquire many rarities. Included are the finest assemblage of Uruguayan issues in the world, the most complete Potosi collection in existence, the finest compilation of Lima types comprising virtually every variety, many the finest known, and an essentially complete Bolivian collection including previously unknown examples.

AUCTION LEVERAGING PROGRAM

Kagin's offers up to 50% guaranteed financing of all ANA auction purchases over $5,000. This virtually doubles the purchasing power of ANA buyers.

Kagin's

KAGIN'S NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS
1000 INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING, DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

☐ Please reserve my copy of the official 1983 ANA Auction catalog and prices realized for which I enclose a check for $15.

☐ I want to save $5.00 by ordering a one-year subscription to Kagin's catalogs and prices realized, *including* the 1983 ANA catalog for which I enclose a check for $25.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone (Bus) _____ (Res) _____

THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

MAY 1983/VOLUME 96, NUMBER 5

910 THE MEDALS OF PETRAS RIMSA
by Frank Passic, ANA 90821

929 ANCIENT COIN DIES: ENGRAVED OR CAST?
by John R. Rohner

932 DIE VARIETIES OF THE EARLY EAGLES
by John S. Davenport, LM 44

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS

Associate Editor
MARY JANE JOYAL

Assistant Editor
BARBARA J. GREGORY

Editorial Assistant
MICHAEL G. OATES

Advertising Manager
DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN

Typography
SERVICE TYPOGRAPHERS

Camera Reproduction
EAGLE GRAPHICS

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except Associate members, without cost other than annual dues. **Dues:** Regular (adult) and Club *(U.S. only)*, $18*; Regular (adult) and Club *(all other countries)*, $20*; Junior (11-17 years old), $10; Associate (child or spouse of Regular or Life Member living at member's address), $3; Life (adult individual), $350 (installment—$60 with application, plus $25 per month for 12 months, including $10 bookkeeping fee, which is deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application; life membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid); Life (club), $1,000. Single copies of *The Numismatist*, $2.50. Nonmember subscriptions, $25 per year, *(U.S. only)*; $30 per year, *(all other countries)*. *Add $5 application fee, first year only.

Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors" published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the Association or the editorial staff.

©1983 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

FEATURES

903 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE
904 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES
945 NEW ISSUES
949 CLUB NEWS
954 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

ASSOCIATION NEWS

958 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE
Characteristics of Genuine 1909-S VDB Cents
963 NATIONAL COIN WEEK
Presidential Support Aids NCW Cause . . . Canadians Issue Coin Week Trade Tokens
964 CONVENTIONS
SAN DIEGO—Tours Acquaint ANA Members with Convention City . . . Medal Features San Diego Landmarks . . . Call for Program Advertisers . . . Nominations Open for Great Lady Award
968 INSURANCE
Enrollment Opens for Collection Insurance Plan
969 ELECTION '83
Nominations Report
970 MUSEUM
Three-Cent Pieces Sought by ANA Museum
973 SUMMER SEMINAR '83
Colorado or California: Choose Your Numismatic Vacation Site Today
975 DONATIONS
976 MEMBERSHIP REPORT
981 OBITUARIES

COVER: Struck to commemorate the 20th Anniversary of the Congress of Vilnius in 1925, Petras Rimsa's depiction of independent Lithuania stands before her throne.

Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Public Hours: Tuesday-Saturday
8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. 303/632-2646

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for fifty years by an act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See facing page for membership information and dues rate schedule.

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Master Charge Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Adna G. Wilde, Jr., President
29 Friendship Lane,
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Q. David Bowers, Vice President
Post Office Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Harry X Boosel, Governor
Post Office Box 59132, Chicago, IL 60659

Grover C. Criswell, Governor
Route 2, Post Office Box 1085,
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 North Washington Street,
Iola, WI 54945

Chuck O'Donnell, Governor
Post Office Drawer A,
Williamstown, NJ 08094

John Jay Pittman, Governor
4 Acton Street, Rochester, NY 14615

Florence Schook, Governor
Post Office Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Stephen R. Taylor, Governor
70 West View Avenue, Dover, DE 19901

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Edward C. Rochette, Executive Vice President
Post Office Box 2366,
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900,
Detroit, MI 48243

William C. Henderson, Treasurer
1229 North Union Boulevard,
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

APPOINTED STAFF

Post Office Box 2366,
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Ruthann Brettell
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

N. Neil Harris
Editor

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

Robert Hoge
Museum Curator

Glenn B. Smedley
Public Relations Director

Kenneth E. Bressett, ANACS Director
818 North Cascade Avenue,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
Post Office Box 3011, Lincoln, NE 68503

H. G. Spangenberger, Historian
Post Office Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

RARE COINS SILVER & GOLD

SEEK THE FINEST COUNSEL AVAILABLE!

●Write for our free brochures.
●Call for current recommendations.

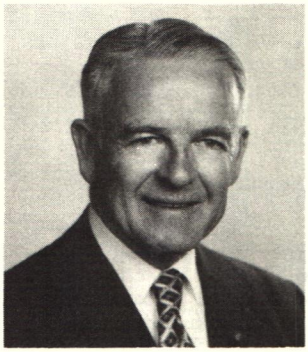
We'll tell you of one client who turned his $8,948.50 collection into $695,598.60 at our January, 1983 auction.

Kurt R. Krueger

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.



En route to the recent Numismatists of Wisconsin annual convention, I stopped in Sidney, Ohio, to pay a long overdue visit to Amos Press, the publisher of *Coin World* and various other magazines and newspapers. Since my last visit in 1972, Amos Press has relocated its operation to a new, very modern facility. Despite their hectic schedules, *Coin World* Editor Margo Russell and her staff graciously set aside some time for me.

The NOW convention was held in Milwaukee's new convention center, which has facilities that could easily accomodate a future ANA convention. NOW Convention Chairman Kevin Foley and his committees are to be congratulated on a well-run show. However, the one thing Kevin could not control was the weather. Winter came to Milwaukee the same time I did, and Wisconsin collectors accused me of bringing the Colorado winter to their city.

The Finance Committee has announced that both the 1982-83 and 1983-84 budgets are now balanced. Nevertheless, the committee, ANA staff and Board of Governors will continue to monitor the budget to insure that revenues do not decrease and expenditures do not increase. To the many members who helped the ANA by sending generous donations with their dues payments, I extend my sincere thanks.

No collector wants to be the victim of fraud. If you have a complaint against an ANA member, please detail your charges in a letter addressed to the Executive Vice President at ANA Headquarters. ANA bylaws provide that all complaints will be investigated and that an attempt will be made to resolve any differences. A majority of complaints are settled by Headquarters, but some irreconcilable disputes are brought before the ANA Board of Governors. Although the Board is not a court of law, any ANA member who does not abide by the Board's decision is subject to disciplinary action that can include expulsion from the ANA and publication of the grounds for expulsion in *The Numismatist.*

As you all know, this year marks the semi-annual ANA elections, in which the membership can elect a president, vice president and four governors. At present, only the presidential candidate is unchallenged. I urge each of you to examine the platform and past performance of each candidate and vote accordingly when you receive your ballot in July.

Later this month I will attend the Georgia Numismatic Association's convention in Atlanta, where I will man the ANA table. I hope to see many of you there!

Adna

English Coins Featured in Price List

The spring edition of *Rare Coin Cabinet*, a price list of rare coins published by California Numismatic Corporation of Pasadena, California, has been issued by the company's owners, Don Suter and Bruce Lorich. The publication lists coins struck during the reigns of Charles II (1662) through the current reign of Elizabeth II.

The nucleus of the price list, however, consists of the St. Albans Collection. Included in this selection are a 1714 farthing in Choice Proof, Soho Mint coppers, a 1677 half crown of Charles II, a 1787 silver Proof set, a 1799 "Fullerton" 6-piece silver Proof set of Scotland and an 1831 two-pound gold piece of William IV. Free copies of the spring edition of *Rare Coin Cabinet* are available from California Numismatic Corp., P.O. Box 504, Pasadena, CA 91102.

Lithuanian Numismatic Catalog Published

The Lithuanian Numismatic Association of Columbia, Maryland, has recently published *A Catalog of Early Lithuanian Coins, I. Under the Grand Dukes*. This publication represents the first complete catalog detailing the early issues of Lithuania. Included in the catalog are coins struck during the reigns of Algirdas, Kestutis, Vladimir, Kaributas, Jogaila, Vytautas and Romanas.

Collectors interested in Lithuanian numismatics can obtain a sample copy of the catalog by writing to the Lithuanian Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 612, Columbia, MD 21045.

Collection Sells Out

$998,107 was realized as every lot offered during the March 4, 1983, auction of Parts II and III of the S. Hallock duPont Collection of U.S. and foreign coins was sold. Highlights in the foreign category included a 1665 3-taler from the Brunswick lines that sold for $4,070 and two 1685 3-talers from the same obverse die that realized $2,640 and $2,420 respectively. Estimated to sell for between $50,000 and $70,000, a commemorative 100-ducat struck for Ferdinand III's coronation as King of Bohemia in 1629 realized $63,250, and a 2-testones piece of Louis Maria Sforza of Milan reached a price of $6,820 before it was purchased.

The afternoon session saw U.S. coins and currency yield enthusiastic bidding. A 1793 Chain cent in Good-Fine condition crossed the block at $11,550, a 1795 cent sold for $7,150 and a complete set of Uncirculated 2-cent pieces was hammered down for $13,200. A set of Proof silver trimes sold for $30,800 and an 1836 Gobrecht starred-reverse dollar in Proof-like AU sold for $7,975. The highest price paid during the auction was realized by a set of Pan Pac coins, selling for $80,300.

According to Michael Hodder, head of Sotheby's coin department, prices paid during the last two or three months for rare U.S. coins have shown a steady and continuous rise. The optimism displayed during the Eliasberg, Long Beach, Tucson, and duPont sales, indicates a groundswell that should carry the hobby toward realistic price levels since such prices will be based upon strong collector interest. Hodder expects that the "recovery" is closely linked to rising expectations among all segments of the general economy, and that this optimism can be expected to continue.

Future auction dates and sites plus a complete listing of prices realized at the duPont sale can be obtained from Sotheby Parke Bernet, Inc., 1334 York Ave., New York, NY 10021.

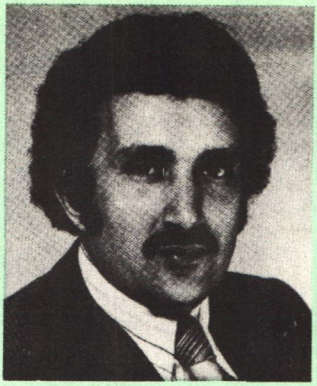
Kagin's Announces Appointments

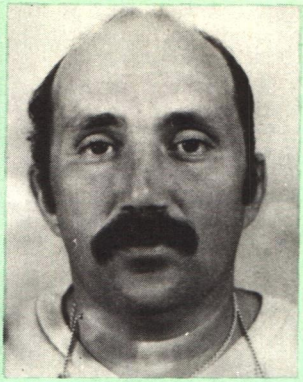
Donald H. Kagin, president of the Des Moines, Iowa, based firm that carries his name, has announced two recent appointments to senior staff positions. Kenneth F. Thornton has been appointed to assume the role of controller, receiving full financial and accounting responsibilty for Kagin's nationwide numismatic operations.

Appointed as director of marketing services, Peter H. Theodore will be responsible for the company's advertising, public relations and sales promotion programs.

Organization Promotes Medallic Sculpture

The Paris-based Federation Internationale de la Medaille (FIDEM) was organized in 1937 as an international federation of medalists, mints and museums, the goal of which is the elevation of the medallic art form. Coordinating the activities of FIDEM's United States chapter is John Cook, professor of art at Penn State University. Cook was





Coin Dealers Beware

The Federal Bureau of Investigation is seeking 39-year-old Carmen J. Falzone and 23-year-old female accomplice Kelly Lahners Morris in connection with the robbery of an elderly retired coin dealer in Salt Lake City, Utah, and other criminal offenses.

Born June 6, 1943, in Chicago, Illinois, Carmen J. Falzone is a balding 5'9", 180-pound white male with black hair and brown eyes. He is known to wear a black hair piece, a full, dark mustache, flashy clothing and expensive jewelry. Previously arrested for burglary and various other offenses throughout the United States, Falzone is considered an expert safe-cracker. He is a self-proclaimed coin expert and frequents coin shops and shows.

Falzone has used Social Security number 327-44-7772 and the aliases Carmen John Falzone, Jr., Carman John Falzone, Carmen John Flazone, Carmelo James Falzone, John Phillip Law, John Carr, Richard A. Strauss, James Warren Watts, James John Carradine, Carmen Carradine, Jimmy Carradine and Alan Cohen.

Kelly Lahners Morris, born October 28, 1959, in Lincoln, Nebraska, is described as a 5'7" white female with blond hair and blue eyes. She has used Social Security number 506-96-0315 and the aliases Susan Sibley and Kelly Lahners. She has previously been employed as a waitress. Both Falzone and Morris are also reported to be heavy users of cocaine and other drugs.

The Federal warrant charging Falzone and Morris with interstate transportation of stolen property, bank larceny, and major theft was issued on February 16, 1982, in Salt Lake City. Anyone with information regarding Falzone or Morris is requested to take no action other than to contact the nearest FBI office, the number of which may be found on the first page of most telephone directories.

Both Falzone and Morris should be considered armed and dangerous.

---

appointed in January 1983 to succeed Mrs. Elvira Clain-Stefanelli as the federation's U.S. delegate.

FIDEM is respected in most countries, yet because of the seeming lack of interest in the United States, FIDEM is not well recognized. To combat this lack of communication between the medallic art community in the United States and in Europe, FIDEM's U.S. operations are being made more visible. The February 1982 organization of the American Medallic Sculpture Association (AMSA), an American-based medallic art society, is contributing to the visibility campaign. Although many gaps have already been bridged in the short time since AMSA's establishment, many still remain.

Another factor in the slow maturation of medallic art in the United States is the lack of detailed instruction offered by universities and art schools. To reintroduce the viability of medallic art, 400 art schools and university art programs have been contacted with the hope of sparking a renewed interest in medallic art and introduction of study programs into the art curricula.

At present, a four-week program has been scheduled for the summer of 1984 at Penn State University. Subjects thus far planned include relief sculpture for reduction; direct miniature modeling; shell, investment and vacuum casting techniques; medallic history, and field trips to mints and visits from international guest artists. Although such workshops will yield only long-term

results, it is a first step in returning the United States to the respected stature once held and providing good competition for the European medallic art community.

One of the more prominent means of achieving visibility is participation in FIDEM's 19th meeting and exhibition, scheduled for October 1983 in Florence, Italy. Representing the United States at the XIX Congress is the medallic work of 41 artists, including such well known sculptors as Gary Eriksen, Edward Grove, Julian Harris, Elizabeth Jones, Mico Kaufman, Gertrude Lathrop, Marika Somogyi, and Karen Worth. Because the average age of those Americans exhibiting work at the XIX Congress is 60; the United States must begin to introduce this art form to younger artists so that what our present sculptors have accomplished can continue.

The Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, has offered to strike a medal commemorating the 1983 FIDEM Congress in Florence, Italy. The medal will be given to any individual, foundation or corporation granting amounts of more than $500 in support of FIDEM (USA) activities. The medal will also be presented to all heads and officers of national delegations represented at the International Congress and to all American participants.

Information about FIDEM and its programs, including the 1983 XIX Congress and Exhibition in Florence and the Medallic Art Company's participation, can be obtained from John A. Cook, FIDEM Delegate, P.O. Box 181, Lemont, PA 16851.

Coin Preservation Kit Introduced

Equi-Safe Corporation, a New York-based manufacturer and distributor of coin protection products, has introduced the "Triple Protection Kit" to the numismatic community. The kit, a package of three coin storage products specifically designed to protect coins from damage, is comprised of Test-N-Safe™, 100 SAFLIPS™, and two Metal SAFE™ cubes. Additional information about the Triple Protection Kit is available from Equi-Safe, Dept. PRA, Suite 14D, 315 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

Trust Fund Assists YNs

The Bill Williams Trust Memorial Youth Awards for Excellence in Numismatics was established to honor young numismatists in their quest for numismatic knowledge. Named after Bill Williams, a noted Nebraska numismatist who died in April 1982, the awards are in the form of books in each winner's area of interest. Winners, who must be under 21 years of age, will be chosen by a panel of judges.

The directors of the trust fund have announced the necessity of donations to perpetuate the awards. Donations may be in the form of books suitable for awards, money or coins. Gifts of money will go toward the purchase of books; coins will be included in the annual auction of the Nebraska Numismatic Convention, the proceeds of which will go toward the purchase of books. Numismatists wishing to donate money are invited to send a check to the Bill Williams Trust Awards Fund, P.O. Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503. Coins or books can also be sent to the above address. Young numismatists are invited to write to the same address for additional information about the award program.

World's Fair Commemorative Proposed

Congressman Robert Livingston (R-La.) has proposed legislation in Congress that would permit the minting of a $1 commemorative coin for the 1984 World's Fair in New Orleans. Co-sponsored by fellow Louisiana Representatives Lindy Boggs, John Breaux, Jerry Huckaby, Henson Moore and Billy Tauzin, the bill would authorize the minting and sale of legal tender commemorative coins to support the 1984 Louisiana World Exposition.

The legislation would provide Congressional recognition of the importance of the New Orleans World's Fair, and it will provide the needed funds to the Exposition as well, at no expense to the Federal Government. The coins will be sold at a price that includes face value ($1), the cost of production and a $10 surcharge. Information about the progress of the Louisiana World Exposition Coin Act is available from Congressman Bob Livingston, First District Louisiana, 206 Cannon Building, Washington, DC 20515.

American Medallic Sculpture Association Exhibition Announced

In the interest of reviving medallic art in the United States and Canada, the American Medallic Sculpture Association (AMSA) was recently organized by sculptors and those interested in

promoting the Association's goals. To encourage the design, production, exhibit, sale and publication of contemporary works of medallic and bas-relief sculpture, AMSA has organized a program of activities that includes workshops, field trips, participation in the next international exhibition of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille, exposure of new works of medallic art to the collecting public, and an exhibition.

The exhibition, scheduled for October 1 through December 3, 1983, will be held in the Museum of the American Numismatic Society in New York. AMSA and the ANS have invited sculptors to submit their work for the exhibition; a committee of AMSA and ANS representatives has been selected to choose sculpture that will be exhibited. Guidelines for artists wishing to submit their work have been established by AMSA and the ANS:

1) Exhibit area is defined as a three-square-foot space; any medallic or bas-relief sculpture that fits this format will be eligible for consideration. A non-refundable $10 entry fee is required.

2) Although the exhibition is to be held in the American Numismatic Society museum, a possibility exists that all or part may travel to other galleries. If this should occur, the exhibitor's consent will be sought prior to travel.

3) No prizes will be awarded. Those viewing the exhibition will receive a price list of the artwork on display. Sculptors are encouraged to produce their works in a fashion that permits the production of copies for sale. AMSA will act as sales representatives, referring customers to sculptors in exchange for a donation by the sculptor of 15 percent of the sale price to AMSA and 15 percent to the ANS.

4) Applications must be received by the ANS on or before June 4, 1983. For ease in reviewing, color slides of each submitted piece is required. Artists wishing to submit actual sculpture are responsible for its delivery by 10 a.m. on June 4. More than one piece may be submitted, however, only those that fit into the prescribed three-square-foot exhibit space will be eligible for acceptance. Notification of acceptance will be made as soon as possible after June 4. No slides will be returned unless return postage has been supplied.

5) Artists must supply information for an illustrated catalog, which is planned for the exhibition. Required information includes the title of the work, date, dimensions, medium, method of production, size of edition, and price (if it is to be offered for sale). Although artists may submit as many pieces as they like, only one picture of one side of a medal will be included in the catalog. Only black and white photos of the chosen medal will be accepted and either the photo or the medal itself must be received at the museum by July 5, 1983.

6) The Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, has offered to produce dies of two of the pieces displayed at the exhibition; details have yet to be finalized. Artists who wish to have pieces considered for production as struck medals should indicate this in the catalog information.

7) All material accepted for exhibition must be received by the American Numismatic Society by August 16, 1983, registered mail or hand delivered. All material will receive the same security measures the ANS provides its own collection and while on the premises will be covered by ANS' insurance policy. Following the close of the exhibition, all exhibited pieces will be returned to sculptors.

8) The exhibition seeks to encourage a wide variety of approaches to medallic and bas-relief sculpture. Cast and struck pieces in any medium and of any shape are welcome as long as they conform to the limitations prescribed in these guidelines. Designs and models for medallic and bas-relief scultpture will be considered for exhibition as well as produced works.

Sculptors wishing to receive complete guidelines and an application form should address their requests to Dr. Alan Stahl, American Numismatic Society, Broadway and 155th St., New York, NY 10032. Persons wishing to either join the American Medallic Sculpture Association or receive information on the organization should contact Gary Ericksen, President, American Medallic Sculpture Association, 280 Mott St., New York, NY 10012.

Catalog Features Canadian Coins

Consolidated Numismatics Limited of Edmundston, New Brunswick, Canada, and Madawaska, Maine (USA), has issued the newest edition of *Inventory Update*, the firm's monthly catalog of Canadian coins. The publication includes not only Canadian and Provincial decimal coins, but

also paper money, mint errors, Breton and trade tokens, medals and numismatic literature.

As a service to readers of *The Numismatist*, Consolidated Numismatics is offering the catalog free to those requesting a copy. Collectors interested in obtaining a copy should address their inquiries to Consolidated Numismatics, Ltd., P.O. Box 277, Madawaska, ME 04756.

Nickel Design Report Published

The primary topic of the current edition of Howard Seaver's *Seatol Report* is Felix Schlag, designer of the Jefferson Nickel. Articles featured in the issue include "The Jefferson Nickel and The Artist" by Howard Seaver, "The Story of the Jefferson Nickel" by Felix Schlag and a book review. Also included is a brief biographical sketch of Schlag. Copies of the first article, "The Jefferson Nickel and the Artist," by Howard Seaver, are available free; the complete *Seatol Report* is available for $2, including first class mailing, from Howard Seaver, P.O. Box 23, Portland, ND 58274.

Out of Print References Reissued

Two out-of-print references, Don Taxay's *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins* and *Australasian Tokens and Coins* by Arthur Andrews, have been rereleased by Sanford J. Durst, a numismatic book publisher based in New York. Although long out-of-print, Durst recently came upon a large hoard of Taxay's 220-page, illustrated book. Chapters discuss the history of mint techniques and terminology, the art of counterfeiting, clipping and adjusting, famous forgeries of the U.S. Mint, a suggested reading list and other chapter headings.

Andrews' *Australasian Tokens and Coins* was originally published in 1921. Included are historical background data on Australian numismatics and 61 pages of photos, as well as copper and bronze tokens, English and Colonial medalists, copper and bronze token designs, alphabetical lists of Australasian copper and bronze tokens, a bibliography and many other subjects. This hard cover reprint has been limited to 500 copies. *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins* by Don Taxay, and *Australasian Tokens and Coins* by Arthur Andrews are available for $8 and $35 respectively from Sanford J. Durst, 29-28 41st Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101.

Silver Dollar Reference Issued

Dick A. Reed, owner of Metro Coin Ltd. of Phoenix, Arizona, and consultant to several publications about silver dollar investment, has written and published *The Complete Investor's Guide to Silver Dollar Investment*, a reference introducing collectors and investors to the investment opportunities in the silver dollar field. A brief examination of numismatic history and terminology prefaces a 128-page section on the investment potential of each Morgan and Peace silver dollar on a date-by-date basis. Each coin is rated as an investment on a scale of eight levels of Mint State and is accompanied by a full-color photograph.

Date and mintmark descriptions include such information as mintage, fullness of strike and normal surface conditions, number of die varieties and approximate availability in each of the discussed Mint State levels. Reed's rankings of the investment pieces and recommendations for investment strategies as well as myths and theories about silver dollars are also included.

The reference also contains several appendices, featuring mintage figures by date and mintmark, number of dies produced per mint for each year and number of silver dollars minted from 1883 through 1964. Priced at $18.95 plus $1.95 postage, *The Complete Investor's Guide to Silver Dollar Investing* can be ordered from Dick A. Reed, 4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 115, Phoenix, AZ 85018.

Roosevelt Medal Sought for Exhibit

The United States Department of the Interior has announced that it is seeking to obtain a Theodore Roosevelt Special Inaugural Medal for permanent exhibit at its

Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site in New Hampshire. The medal, designed by Augustus Saint-Gaudens, is bronze, measures 2⅞ inches in diameter and was struck by Tiffany in 1905.

Numismatists able to assist the Department of the Interior in obtaining such a piece are encouraged to contact the Superintendent, Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, R.R. 2, Box 73, Cornish, New Hampshire 03745.

New Auction Service Announced

The New York auction firm Herbert I. Melnick, Inc. has announced the establishment of a new auction service providing potential mail bidders the opportunity to view coins before the auction occurs. The new service features the availability of color slides of any coin, banknote or medal in the firm's auctions. Additional information about the service, including prices and ordering instructions can be obtained from Herbert I. Melnick, Inc., 265 Sunrise Hwy., Suite 52, Rockville Centre, New York, NY 11570.

Krause Issues Newest Catalogs

Krause Publications, the Iola, Wisconsin, numismatic publishing house, has issued three new numismatic catalogs. The 1983 edition of *Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins* and its counterpart *Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money* were compiled and edited by Robert Wilhite and are designed to aid investors and dealers in understanding and evaluating the numismatic marketplace. The 796-page volume on U.S. coins offers coverage of 57,203 lots from the top 62 public auctions of 1982, listing each entry by denomination, auction company, coin type as well as alphabetically.

The paper money reference lists 19,830 lots from 140 public auctions and mail bid sales spanning 1978-1982. The entries in this 360-page reference are listed by face value within the principal categories of large and small size notes, national bank notes, fractional currency and encased postage stamps.

The third reference issued by Krause is the 4th edition of Albert Pick's *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*. This 960-page volume features more than 300 years of paper money specimens, primarily focusing on nationally franchised issues. More than 20,000 notes, described and valued in U.S. dollars, and more than 8,500 photos comprise this edition. Listings are presented alphabetically, by denomination, series and issue and by signature combinations.

Priced at $50, $40 and $35 respectively, *Auction Prices Realized; U.S. Coins; Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money;* and *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money* are each available from Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

Course Draws Interest

During the January intercession at Western Maryland College in Westminster, Maryland, 35 students enrolled in a four week course on numismatics conducted by Professors William David and Donald Zauche. Students met for two hours each day and were introduced to subjects such as the origin of money, the history of coinage and minting, numismatic materials as data for the study of history and past economic, political and social conditions, and the art of coins. Special attention was accorded the study of Greek and Roman coins, coins of India, colonial and early U.S. coppers, and Hard Times Tokens.

Numismatics as a hobby was explored using publications including *The Numismatist* and *Coin World*. Slide programs from the American Numismatic Association, the American Numismatic Society and material from the professors' private files were used as well. In addition to daily classroom sessions, students toured the Philadelphia Mint, the Franklin Mint and the Numismatic Exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution. In the school's chemistry and biology laboratories the use of stereo microscopes afforded the students scientific methods of numismatic study.

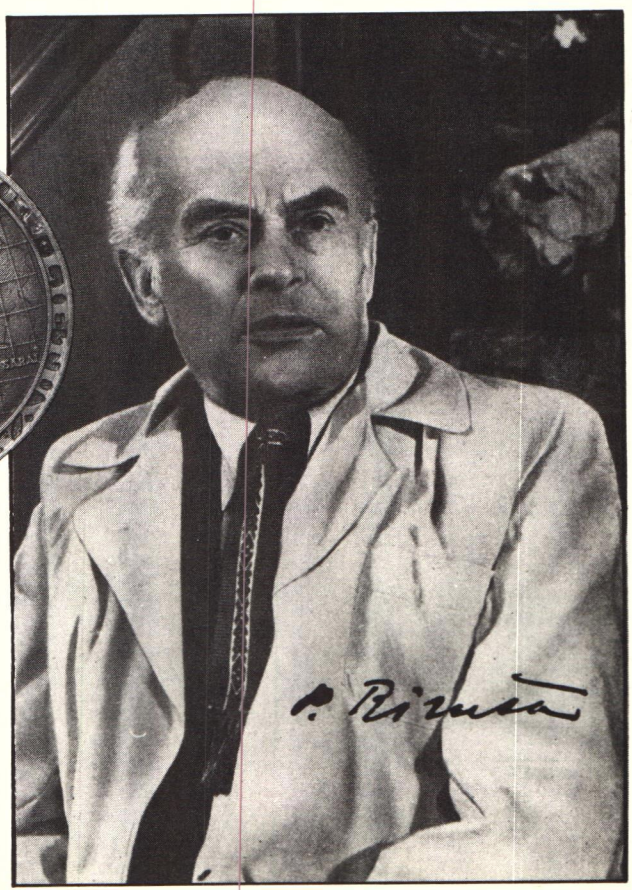
Information about this numismatic program is available from the Public Information Office, Western Maryland College, Westminster, MD 21157.

Becker Accepts Position

Raymond N. Merena, president of Bowers and Merena Galleries of Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, has announced the appointment of Tom Becker as the firm's senior staff numismatist. One of the main responsibilities to be assumed by Becker is management of the firm's Collection Portfolio Program. A numismatist knowledgeable in many fields, Becker previously worked with Paramount International Coin Corporation and with Louis Collins.

THE MEDALS OF PETRAS RIMSA

by FRANK PASSIC, ANA 90821



On the eastern shores of the Baltic Sea lies Lithuania, the southernmost of the Baltic States and a land rich in numismatic history. Although Lithuanian coinage history dates back to the 14th century, the country's relatively remote location in Europe and its history of repeated foreign occupations have left the field of Lithuanian numismatics virtually untouched. Often erroneously included with the coinage of Germany, Poland, Russia or the Soviet Union, Lithuanian numismatics is a specialty in its own right and offers the researcher an abundant opportunity for study.

Lithuanian medallic art is an especially untouched area of study, particularly because individual medals struck by various persons or groups were outlawed after World War II by the occupying Soviets, and because much technical data and certain design themes were censored. Much of the information available about Lithuanian medallic art is found only among the memories of aged Lithuanian exiles. Dedicated members of the Lithuanian Numismatic Association, carefully recording and preserving these memories, are to a very large part responsible for the preservation of this rich and interesting numismatic field. The Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture in Chicago, Illinois, serves as an archival repository for Lithuanian cultural material; its numismatic department contains numerous rare medals brought to the United States by exiles from Lithuania.

The Republic of Lithuania, located on the eastern shores of the Baltic Sea.

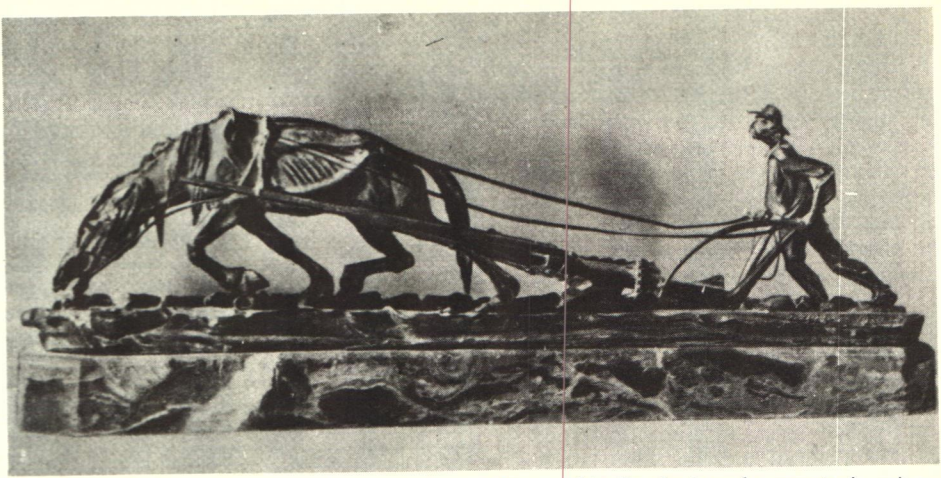
Lithuania's most outstanding medalist was sculptor Petras Rimsa (1881-1961), a contemporary of Germany's Karl Goetz. Many of Rimsa's designs reflect Lithuanian patriotic themes and range from religious subject matter to sarcastic political commentary. Because of the unfortunate chain of events that befell the Republic of Lithuania after World War II, Rimsa's medallic works are relatively unknown. Rarely available on the market, his medals are highly prized and dearly cherished by Lithuanian collectors everywhere.

Petras Rimsa was born November 11, 1881, in the Lithuanian village of Naudziai. His parents were farmers of the Suvalkai Province, and in this rural setting young Petras aspired to be an artist. He was especially talented and showed a marked tendency for work that required skill, accuracy and patience. As a young boy he spent much of his leisure time whittling and decorating household articles and farm implements. Before long he had acquired the name "Master" in his village in recognition of his artistic work.

At the age of 17, Petras left his village for Warsaw, Poland, to study art under the tutelage of Polish sculptor Welonski. He then traveled to France for further study at the *Ecole des Beaux Arts* under Professor Antoin Mercie. After completing his courses there, Rimsa traveled to various European centers of art and culture, continually increasing his knowledge and skill.

Upon his return to Lithuania in 1906, Rimsa immersed himself in local Lithuanian cultural activities, helped to establish the Lithuanian Art Association and participated in the first Lithuanian Art Exhibit in 1907. Here he exhibited his most famous sculptural work, *The Lithuanian School*, which received much critical acclaim. This masterpiece represents the Lithuanian school between the years 1864 and 1904 when the Russian government had placed the strictest ban on all Lithuanian literature. The sculpture shows a mother secretly teaching her child the Lithuanian language. The alert and watchful dog beside the child shows the constant fear with which the school operated.

In 1907 Rimsa exhibited his other



Rimsa's work **THE PLOUGHMAN**, *created in 1922, graphically depicts the country's misery under Russian occupation.*

famous work, *Artojas* (*The Ploughman*), which expressed Lithuania's utter misery under Russian occupation. The piece depicts the ploughman with his beast of burden and the plough made by his own hands, as these together force the hard and weedy soil to yield a crop. *The Ploughman* associated Rimsa's name with Lithuania's struggle for national independence. In 1911, the Russian Imperial Society of Arts awarded him a large cash prize for this work.

The outbreak of World War I brought severe hardships to Rimsa and his countrymen, and Rimsa was forced to labor in munitions factories and as a merchant. After Lithuanian independence was restored in 1918, he returned to his home in the Lithuanian capital of Vilnius and continued his artwork.

His return to Vilnius, however, was short-lived. In 1920 a military invasion of Lithuania by Poland and occupation of Vilnius by Polish troops forced Rimsa to flee the city. His studio was lost and a lasting bitterness toward Poland was implanted in his heart, a feeling that was later reflected in his medallic work. After losing his studio in Vilnius, Rimsa journeyed to Berlin and other European cities. He finally returned to Lithuania and made his home in Kaunas, the temporary capital of the country.

Rimsa is said by many to have had a stuttering problem, and consequently he talked very little. When the subject of the Polish occupation of Lithuania's capital came up, however, he suddenly became very eloquent and spoke as an expert on the subject.

Rimsa toured the United States in 1936 and 1937, exhibiting his works in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh, New York and other cities. Critics marveled at his artistic abilities. Paul Bird of *The Art Digest* commented, "An artist of unusual graphic power, he also produces ornate linear sculptures, decorated from head to foot with fantastic designs." Carlyle Burrows of the *New York Herald Tribune* wrote, "Medals like these celebrating the Congress of Vilnius, and the establishment of the first ecclesiastical province of Lithuania, are forcefully modeled in their essential details, while showing meticulous elaboration of the backgrounds." Eleanor Jewett of the *Chicago Daily Tribune* remarked, "There seems, in fact, no end to the genius of this artist. He cannot be classified as modern or non-modern, but ranks with the unticketed immortals."

In the introduction to the official program at the exhibition held at the International Institute in Boston, January 30 through February 12, 1937, the Consul General of Lithuania, Jonas Budrys, remarked:

> Petras Rimsa is one of the most prominent sculptors of Lithuania. His creations are valued very highly not only in Lithuania, but also elsewhere. They

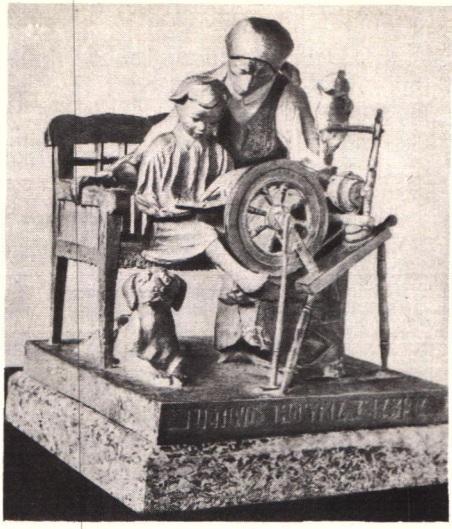
portray the spirit of national Lithuanian art; they carry one into the realms of the unknown, unexplored futurism . . . His numerous medallions disclose the finesse of an accomplished artist.

In appreciation of this recognition, and in appreciation of the talents of the sculptor, we offer this exhibit to art lovers, and we hope that it will tend to bring the American public closer to Lithuanian talents, and to the Lithuanian people as a whole.[1]

Rimsa's success in the United States was due largely to the efforts of the noted Lithuanian-American numismatist, Dr. Alexander M. Rackus (1893-1965). An avid collector, Rackus belonged to the American Numismatic Association and wrote numerous articles for *The Numismatist* in the 1920s and 1930s. In his recollections, Rimsa remarked:

> A. Rackus was the first collector with such a strong passion that I had met and knew. Of course, he had set his heart on my medals. They were items which, it was said, could be shown anywhere in the world. And Dr. Rackus took my medals to coin shows everywhere in the world. They were discussed quite often in American numismatic conventions. And it was worthwhile . . . My medals apparently attracted the notice of Americans. Rackus wrote, "Visitors to numismatic shows, passing indifferently by other exhibits, would always stop at those cases in which were displayed Petras Rimsa medals, and enjoying themselves, would remain by the half-hour." Even American sculptors eyed them approvingly. As an example, the sculptor-medalist J. Henris Ripstra wrote me on April 18, 1931, as follows: "I recently viewed your medal collection, exhibited by Dr. Al. Rackus at the Chicago Coin Club. They pleased me very much, and I congratulate you upon your style and technique. If possible, I would like to acquire a collection of those medals." And thus my medals found their way into the world.[2]

After World War II, Rimsa chose to stay in Soviet-occupied Lithuania, where the communists gave him a large studio to replace his cramped one in Kaunas. Rimsa continued to illustrate books, write and design medals. Unhappy with the Soviet system, he frequently refused work in his later years, officially blaming his



THE LITHUANIAN SCHOOL, *one of Rimsa's most famous works. This piece represents the secret teaching of the Lithuanian language in the home during the period when the Russian government had placed a ban on teaching and use of the language.*

"old age," as his personal letters to the West revealed. Rimsa died in Vilnius on October 2, 1961. His recollections were published in 1964, although communist authorities did not allow publication of data concerning many of Rimsa's Republic period medals. As a result, mintage figures are available for only a few of the pieces struck during this time.

Rimsa's pre-World War II medals were struck by Huguenin Freres & Company of Le Locle, Switzerland. This firm also manufactured Lithuanian military orders and decorations. Rimsa's medals were struck in bronze, in sizes of 100, 75, 60, 35 and 25 millimeters in diameter. Personal editions presented to close friends or dignitaries were often of silver or gold wash, and Huguenin Freres & Company also customarily presented Rimsa with a 150-gram gold striking of each of his designs.

Today in Soviet-occupied Lithuania, inside the "Stained Glass Museum" (formerly the church of Saint Michael the Archangel) in Kaunas, Rimsa's works are exhibited on public display. The following catalog is a complete listing and description of all the known medals of the Lithuanian medalist, Petras Rimsa.

1. VILNIUS, CAPITAL OF LITHUANIA

This medal commemorates the 600th anniversary of the founding of the Lithuanian capital city of Vilnius. The anniversary occurred in 1923 when the city was under Polish occupation.

1. VILNIUS, CAPITAL OF LITHUANIA.

Known Mintages: 35-centimeter medal—private issue, only a few struck; 75-millimeter medal—300 struck; 20 100mm personal specimens cast in bronze.

Obverse: Featured is Grand Duke Gediminas, dressed in chain mail and holding a downward pointing sword in his right hand. On his left shoulder is a decorative mask of a lion's head, symbolic of Gediminas' reputation as the "Lithuanian Lion." Gediminas began the dynasty of Lithuanian rulers that lasted almost 300 years. Ruling from 1316 to 1341, Gediminas completed the unification of the Lithuanian tribes and expanded the territory of the nation. The inscription reads GEDIMINAS DIDYSIS LIETUVOS KUNIGAIKSTIS MCCCXVI—MCCCXLI, which translates "Gediminas the Great, Grand Duke of Lithuania 1316-1341."

Reverse: Shown is Gediminas' castle, the ruins of which are still found in Vilnius today. The inscription reads VILNIUS LIETUVOS SOSTINE, meaning "Vilnius, Capital of Lithuania." At the bottom is *Vytis* (the knight), Lithuania's national emblem, and the anniversary dates , MCCCXXIII-MCMXXIII (1323-1923).

2. REGAINING KLAIPEDA

In 1252 the Livonian Order invaded western Lithuania, reached the Courish Lagoon and erected a stronghold on the site of a native Lithuanian village. Pope Innocent IV noted in 1253 that the stronghold had clearly been built in Lithuanian territory. Renamed "Memelburg," the city was a source of boundary conflicts between Lithuania and the Teutonic knights and other warring factions for many centuries. After World War I, the Klaipeda region was placed under Allied control and Lithuanians feared the city would be returned to the Germans or taken over by Poland. In January 1923, the Lithuanians staged an insurrection and successfully regained the city.

Known mintages: 10,000 specimens were struck in 1927, some 60 millimeters in diameter and the remainder 35 millimeters. In addition, two personal editions were issued.

2. REGAINING KLAIPEDA.

Obverse: Shown is a Lithuanian of the Klaipeda district (right) calling to arms a volunteer of independent Lithuania (left). The center depicts the defender of Lithuania receiving a sword from a patriotic woman, with the city in the background. Surrounding this is the inscription, KAS MUSU KOVA IGYSIM, which translates "that which is ours we shall fight to retain." In the left oval is the *Vytis* emblem, opposite is the coat-of-arms of the city. The bottom contains a sword pointed upward, with the words, I—9 KLAIPEDA 1923, referring to January 9, 1923, when the call for help went out. A wreath of oak leaves surrounds the design, and the emblem of the Lithuanian National Guard, the double-barred cross, appears above.

Reverse: Shown is Klaipeda after reunification. Major Lithuania (left) joins hands with Minor Lithuania (right), representing unity of the land and waters of Lithuania. In the center, the defender has returned, and is being bestowed with the laurel wreath of victory and honor. At the bottom is a downward pointing sword with the inscription I—19 KLAIPEDA 1923, signifying the day of the insurrection. Below are twigs from the Lithuanian national flower, the *ruta* (rue). In the left oval is a sailboat, symbolic of the recreation of the area; opposite is placed a rake and plow, symbolic of the industry and agriculture of the area. At the top of the medal is the Order of the Cross of Vytis, Lithuania's highest military order for honorable service at that time. The legend reads ISKOVOTA—MYLET MOKESIM, which means "that which we have regained, we will know how to cherish." Rimsa later issued another version of the medal with the inscription AMZIUS BUDEJE LAISVE LAIMEJOM, which translates "having waited for ages, we won freedom." Specimens with the alternate inscription also bear the date I—20 on the bottom, signifying the day victory was achieved. The obverse of the later version bears the inscription VADUOKIS PATS, IR BUSI LAISVAS, which means "save yourself, and you will be free."

3. CONGRESS OF VILNIUS

Following the Revolt of 1905 in the Russian Empire, Lithuanian nationalists, concerned with the question of autonomy for Lithuania, gathered in Vilnius on November 21-22, 1905. Headed by Jonas Basanavicius, the 2,000-member assembly resolved that the Czar was the enemy of Lithuania, that Lithuania should be autonomous, that Russian influences in Lithuania must be removed and that the Lithuanian language and culture should reign supreme in the country. Within a few weeks after the assembly

dispersed, Lithuanians held elections, ousting Russian officials. However, the Russian government soon enacted repressive measures against those who had been active in carrying out the resolutions. This medal commemorates the 20th anniversary of the Congress of Vilnius.

3. CONGRESS OF VILNIUS.

Obverse: The design focuses on the outline of the city of Vilnius, with the Hill of Gediminas in the background. The inscription reads, DIDYSIS VILNIAUS SEIMAS, which means "the great Congress of Vilnius." At the top is a phrase from the Lithuanian national anthem: IS PRAEITIES TAVE SUNUS TE STUORTBE SEMIA, which translates "may your sons draw strength from the past."

Reverse: At the top is the date 1925. Depicted is independent Lithuania standing before her throne, holding the national emblem *Vytis*. The chain of slavery is at her feet, and the lion at her side represents strength. Her left arm rests upon the shield with the double-barred cross, the emblem of the Lithuanian National Guard (*Lietuvos Sauliu Sajunga*), and bears its initials, L.S.S.

4. VILNIUS 1323/1920

The first of several anti-Polish medals issued in protest of the Polish occupation of Vilnius.

4. VILNIUS 1323/1920.

Known Mintage: No subscribers to this medal are known. Rimsa states in his recollections that only a dozen or so were minted, all 100 millimeters in diameter. One specimen is on display in the Rackus collection in the Balzekas Museum in Chicago.

Obverse: The design focuses on the Lithuanian "Iron Wolf" (*Gelezinis Vilkas*), the legendary animal associated with the founding of the capital city. A close examination of the obverse reveals intricate details on the animal typical of Rimsa's styling. The lines on the medal all come to a point on the animal's right front leg where a dot signifies the center of the medal. According to tradition, Grand Duke Gediminas was hunting one day in the forests of Lithuania, and in a dream saw an iron wolf standing on a hillside howling as though it were possessed of a hundred wolves within itself. Upon awakening, Gediminas told of his dream to the pagan high priest Lizdeika, who interpreted the dream as follows:

> *The hill is the spot on which a large city will be built. The wolf signifies that the glory of this city will be heard throughout the world.*

The interpretation of this dream pleased Gediminas, and he built his castle on that hill, establishing the city of Vilnius.

The background of this medal features the immense castle of Gediminas. To the right of the wolf as part of the complex is the Hill of Gediminas. The scene depicted here is a reflection of Vilnius in all of its glory. Three birds soar majestically to the left of the wolf. A shining sun signifies the rising Lithuanian nation. The top inscription reads VILNIUS 1323. At the base of the castle are the words TAIP GEDIMINAS SAPNAVO in stylized lettering, meaning "this was Gediminas' dream." Surrounding the sides is an oak/acorn wreath, a symbol of strength and endurance. At the bottom is the Lithuanian national emblem *Vytis*, with rays protruding outward, and at the ten o'clock position appears the signature of Rimsa. Fine-textured dots appear in the background.

Reverse: In contrast with the obverse, the scene depicts Vilnius in 1920 after it was seized by Poland. At the base of the castle ruins is inscribed TAIP GEDIMINAS NESAPNAVO, which means "this was not Gediminas' dream." The center is dominated by a large pig furiously devouring the Lithuanian flag. The collar of the pig is adorned with Polish military symbols. The pig is wearing a military-style hat, representing the treaty violation and method used to seize the city. To the left, instead of three birds, hover three bats, signifying the evilness of the pig's presence. The legend reads VILNIUS 1920. The sun has been replaced by a dark moon, and the design is surrounded by a wreath of thistles and thorns. At the bottom is the coat-of-arms of Vilnius.

5. UNITY AND WAR

This Unity and War (*Unija ir Kova*) medal resurrects the national conflict between the Lithuanians and Poles that has existed for centuries.

5. UNITY AND WAR.

Obverse: Depicted is the Lithuanian 3-grasis (grosz) coin of 1565, minted during the reign of Grand Duke Sigismund August. This coin was an international embarrassment to the Poles, and a strong expression of Lithuanian autonomy. On this coin, in Latin, is the biting sentence from the Psalm of David: QUI HABITAT IN COELIS IRRIDEBIT EOS (Psalm 2:4), which means "He who sits in the heavens laughs at them." This passage was purposely included on the coin as a response to Polish clamoring about Lithuanian coins having twenty percent more intrinsic value than their Polish counterparts, and because of Polish protests over placing Lithuanian symbols and inscriptions in prominent positions on coins minted in Vilnius, at the expense of Polish symbols. Jonas K. Karys, director of the Lithuanian Mint from 1936-1939 wrote: "So the leadership of the Mint and emminent Lithuanians standing in back of it in Vilnius, on at least one occasion gave the Poles what was coming to them."[3] The coin depicted on this medal bears the Gumowski number G-623 and was minted in 1565 and 1566.

The image of the coin appears in the center of the medal. At the top of the medal is a favorite Polish proverb WOLNI Z WOLNYMI; ROWNI Z ROWNYMI, which translates "the free with the free, equals with equals." This phrase was used by the Poles as a pretext to subjugating the Lithuanian nation throughout the centuries. Accordingly, the phrase is separated by a mask, signifying the hypocrisy of the Polish words. At the bottom is shown a dog and cat, which represent the incompatibility of the union. The word UNIJA appears at the very bottom on the edge. To the left in an oval space is found the Polish eagle; opposite is the Lithuanian emblem, *Vytis*.

Reverse: Entitled KOVA (war) on the bottom rim, this scene depicts *Vytis* in combat with the Polish eagle. It is the prophecy of the minters of 1565 fulfilled. The dog and cat, represented only by heads on the side rims, are far apart. The incompatibility reflects the fact that the Poles and Lithuanians are in no way ethnically related, since the Poles are Slavic and Lithuanians are of the Baltic race of people. Rimsa's signature appears at the three o'clock position, and the date 1925 appears at the two o'clock position.

6. UNION DESIRED

6. UNION DESIRED.

Known Mintage: Only 12 specimens are estimated to have been struck, all 100 millimeters in diameter.

Obverse: Entitled UNIJOS NORI (Union Desired), this extremely grotesque theme represents a naked and prostitute Poland offering herself forcibly to a fleeing Lithuanian male in national costume. Rimsa's signature and the date 1925 are located at the two o'clock position. This same scene was also circulated on postcards produced by Rimsa.

Reverse: Depicted is the Union rejected, with Poland exterminating all that is Lithuanian in Vilnius. In 1925, the Polish occupational regime began an assault on Lithuanian school children for their outspoken nationalism. As a protest, Rimsa graphically portrayed the same deranged Polish figure devouring innocent Lithuanian school children in front of the famous Cathedral of Vilnius. The children are shown fleeing from the Polish terror. The legend reads NUO MARO BADO UGINIES IR NUO LENKU UNIJOS ISGELBEK MUS VIESPATIE, which translates "from pestilence, famine, fire, and union with Poland, Deliver us O Lord!"

7. LET US LIBERATE VILNIUS

7. LET US LIBERATE VILNIUS.

Obverse: *Vytis* is shown in violent combat, spearing the Polish dragon, with the H of Gediminas in the background. The top inscription is separated by the Columns of Gediminas emblem, and reads UZ RYTOJU—UZ TEVU KAPUS! which translates "for the future—for the graves of our ancestors!"

Reverse: Portrayed is the monument *Three Crosses*, which stood on the high Bare Mountain on the steep right bank of the Vilnia River. This monument was erected in the early 17th century and remained a permanent feature of the cityscape until 1869, when it was destroyed. After World War I, artist Anton Wiwulski designed a new monument that was painted in white. This monument was blown up by the communists in 1950.

The legend VADUOKIME VILNIU, which translates "let us liberate Vilnius," appears at the top, with Vilnius in the background. Below is maiden Lithuania, who is chained to the monument amidst a bed of *ruta*, a symbol of virginity. She is awaiting *Vytis* to save her from Poland. At the five o'clock position appears Rimsa's signature and the date 1926.

8. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF LITHUANIA

During the era of the Republic of Lithuania, not all the Lithuanian-inhabited areas included in the legal boundaries of the country were secured for the Republic, primarily because of the large areas occupied by Poland. Roman Catholic Lithuanians sought to prevent the Holy See in Rome from recognizing Polish military conquests, but were unsuccessful. The archdiocese of Vilnius was transferred to Poland, and the Poles forced Lithuanian Bishop Jurgis Matulaitis to resign. In order to appease the Lithuanian church, Pope Pius XI raised Matulaitis to the office of titular archbishop and named him apostolic visitator to Lithuania, with the Metropolitan See located in the temporary capital of Kaunas. The ecclesiastical province of Lithuania received an official blessing from Pope Pius XI on April 26, 1926. Rimsa's medal was issued in commemoration of the first ecclesiastical province of Lithuania.

Lithuania first became a Christian nation in 1251 when Lithuania's Mindaugas entered into relations with the Holy See, and Pope Innocent IV established the diocese of Lithuania. In 1252 Mindaugas was crowned King of Lithuania, in the name of Pope Innocent IV, who declared him to be a "special son of the Holy Roman Church."

8. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF LITHUANIA.

Obverse: In the center of the medal are the images of Pope Innocent IV (left) and Pope Pius XI (right) who founded respectively, the first Bishopric and the first Metropolitan See in Lithuania. In the background is the Bascilica of St. Peter in Rome, and at the top the personal insignia of Pope Pius XI.

Reverse: Featured is the image of Bishop Kristijonas (Christian) (left), the first Lithuanian bishop, who received his appointment from Pope Innocent IV on July 17, 1251. Prior to his appointment Kristijonas was a priest of the Teutonic Order under the German archbishop of Riga. Kristijonas established his See in the pagan Samogition region of Lithuania, but only remained until 1259 when he left for Germany and ended his days in 1270 as a suffragan bishop of Mainz.

On the right is the image of Archibishop Juozapas Skvireckas (1873-1959), the first Archibishop of Lithuania. Skvireckas was a well-known scholar and theologian who translated the Bible into the Lithuanian language. He governed the Kaunas archdiocese for almost the entire period of Lithuanian independence. He fled Soviet-occupied Lithuania in 1944 and went to a convent in the Austrian Alps, where he lived until his death. The arms of Bishop Juozapas disappear at the top of the medal.The inscrption reads, IS PRIESU RANKU ISSILIUSAVE DRASIAU TARNAUSIME JAM, which translates "having liberated ourselves from the enemy's hands, we shall serve with more courage." The names of the two men appear around the perimeter of the medal.

9. IN HONOR OF VLADAS PUTVYS-PUTVINSKIS

This medal was issued in honor of the founder of the Lithuanian National Guard (Lietuvos Sauliu Sajunga), Vladas Gerardas Putvinskis-Putvys (1873-1959). Putvys was descended from an old Lithuanian noble family, and his estates became important centers for secret Lithuanian activities in the late 19th century. He founded the National Guard in 1919 and was elected its first president and commander-in-chief.

9. IN HONOR OF VLADAS PUTVYS-PUTVINSKIS.

Obverse: Shown is the image of the late organizer. In the background is depicted the ceremony of the presentation of the colors. The legend reads VLADAS PUTVYS-PUTVINSKIS 1873-1929, LIETUVOS SAULIU SAJUNGOS I KUREJAS, which translates "Vladas Putvys-Putvinskis 1873-1929, founder of the Lithuanian National Guard." A smaller inscription in the center circular area translates, "thou hast raised the forgotten shield of Kestutis and presented it to the Lithuanian National Guard." Rimsa's signature appears at the seven o'clock position under Putvys' right shoulder.

Reverse: At the top is the *Vytis* emblem, opposite which are the Columns of Gediminas. In the center is the insignia of the National Guard, which was designed by Rimsa. The inscription reads IR SIRDI IR PROTA TEVYNES RYTOJUI, which translates "both heart and mind for the nation's future."

10. VYTAUTAS THE GREAT

Lithuania's greatest patriarch, Vytautas the Great, reigned as Grand Duke of Lithuania from 1392 to 1430. Vytautas expanded Lithuanian territory and made it one of the leading European powers of his day. He led the Lithuanian army and allies to a spectacular victory over the Teutonic Knights at the epoch-making Battle of Tannenberg in 1410. This event stopped the advance of the Knights, assuring independence for Lithuania and other eastern European nations. The Polish army participated in the battle; their army was located nearby at Grunwald.

The Vytautas the Great medal is Rimsa's most well-known. Struck in many sizes (the original was 35 millimeters), this medal has the largest mintage of all Rimsa's medals: 17,000 total. The obverse design became the emblem for the many celebrations held in 1930 to commemorate the 500th anniversary of the patriarch's death. During Rimsa's 1936-1937 tour of the United States, he presented a specimen of the Vytautas medal to the American Numismatic Association.

Obverse: Shown is the image of Vytautas the Great. The legend reads VITAUTAS DIDYSIS 1430-1930, which translates "Vytautas the Great 1430-1930." In the background

is depicted the Battle of Tannenberg, similar to that which is found on Polish artist Jan Matejko's famous rendition of the battle painted in 1878.

10. VYTAUTAS THE GREAT.

Reverse: Featured on the reverse is a map of Lithuania in the time of Vytautas. During the 15th century Lithuania stretched from the Baltic to the Black Seas, covering 350,000 square miles. Names of the cities are in Lithuanian. At the bottom appears the "Vytautas Symbol," a popular emblem in 1930 based upon ancient denars struck during Vytautas' reign. The legend reads VYTAUTAS DIDZIO LAIKU LIETUVA, which means "Lithuania in the time of Vytautas the Great."

11. NATIONAL GUARD STAR MEDAL

11. NATIONAL GUARD MEDAL.

The National Guard Star Medal was issued in 1939 as a decoration for the Lithuanian National Guard. Each medal was presented with a blue/green ribbon with two white stripes. Accompanying each medal was a presentation certificate that included a likeness of the medal. Presented to Dr. Alexander M. Rackus, the certificate pictured here translates:

> Republic of Lithuania, National Guard Star Medal. By the act of the Minister of Defense and in the name of the President of the Republic of Lithuania, Dr. Alexander Rackus is awarded the National Guard Star Medal. Established in 1939 on the twentieth anniversary of the founding of the National Guard. Signed, Brig. General S. Rastikis, Commander-in-Chief of the Army; Signed, Colonel Saladzious, Chief of the National Guard Association. Kaunas, 1939, June 24, No. 8367.

Obverse: The emblem of the National Guard, designed by Rimsa, is featured. At the top is depicted a miniature National Guard Star, the main order of the National Guard. A wreath of oak leaves surrounds the sides, with Rimsa's "Wise Owl" emblem perched atop an open book.

Reverse: The dates 1919-1939 appear at the top with a farm scene below. The text reads, DIRBK IR BUDEK LIETUVOS GARBEI, which means "watch and work for Lithuania's glory."

12. WAR AND PEACE

This is the first of Rimsa's post-World War II medals, designed with the approval of the communist occupational regime in Lithuania. Struck in bronze, this medal measures 34.5 millimeters in diameter.

12. WAR AND PEACE.

Obverse: Entitled BELLUM (war), this medal shows an intense conflict. The loops of Rimsa's design contain scenes from major European cities. Bayonets point upward, and a broken swastika appears at the one o'clock position under which is a dead German eagle. In the center a ghost emerges, symbolizing man, the initiator of wars. The lower cartouche bears the inscription MARS OMNIA DEVORAT, which translates "war destroys everything."

Reverse: Entitled PAX (peace), the dove of peace appears, observing the nation at work in harmony, with a girl trumpeting the victory flag above. Rays of the sun shine brightly in the background. The bottom inscription reads LABOR OMNIA CREAT, which means "labor creates everything."

13. IN HONOR OF JUOZAS GRUODIS

This medal was struck in bronze in 1945, is 23.5 millimeters in diameter, and honors the then-living Lithuanian composer, Juozas Gruodis. Born in Rakenai on December 20, 1884, Gruodis studied musical composition in Moscow from 1914 to 1916, and in Leipzig from 1920 to 1924. Upon his return from Germany, he became director and professor of composition at the Kaunas School of Music until his death in 1948.

13. IN HONOR OF JUOZAS GRUODIS.

Obverse: Featured is the image of Gruodis, with musical and operatic symbols in the background. Included above Gruodis' left shoulder is Rimsa's "Wise Owl" emblem. The legend reads OPERA INGENIUM DEMONSTRANT, which translates "his works show ingenuity." Rimsa's signature appears in the upper left with the date 1945 opposite. JUOZAS GRUODIS appears under the bust.

Reverse: Shown are several titled scoresheets of Gruodis' works.

14. FIRST BOOK IN THE LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Struck in bronze, this 35-millimeter medal commemorates the 400th anniversary of the first Lithuanian language book. The design reflects the communist ideology of post-World War II Lithuania, yet shows Rimsa's determination for artistic freedom.

14. FIRST BOOK IN THE LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE.

Obverse: The design depicts the first Lithuanian language book: a Protestant catechism by Lutheran priest and author Martynas Mazvydas. Apparently the communists permitted Rimsa to reproduce the catechism on his medal for historic documentation and overlooked the religious implications. In the center is the title page of the book, CATECHISMUSA PRASTY SZADEI. This book was originally printed by the Hans Weinreich Press in Koenigsberg, East Prussia (Lithuania Minor), in 1547. The appearance of the book was closely associated with the reform movement. Mazvydas was a well-educated man, and a student at the University of Koenisberg. He encouraged Lithuanians to read and write in their own language. A small bust of Mazvydas appears at the top of the medal. A Lutheran pastor in Ragaine (German: *Ragnit*, Russian: *Neman*), Mazvydas was raised to the rank of archdeacon in 1554. He died in 1563.

In the background are Lithuanians sitting near a fenced area. The date 1546 appears at the bottom. The Gothic inscription is taken from the first page of the introduction of the catechism, which has become known as the first Lithuanian poem. The famous lines read BRALEI SESERIS IMKIET MANI IR SKAITKIET IR TATAI SKAITIDAMI PERMANIKIET. In modern Lithuanian this reads *Broliai, seserys, imkit mane ir skaitykit*, which translates "brothers, sisters, take me and read."

Reverse: With the University of Vilnius in the background (old observatory building), a professor is shown teaching on a podium with a book below. He is raising his right hand, surrounded by gigantic books, all with corresponding symbols. Represented (left to right) are law, astronomy, architecture, medicine, and technology. Noticeably absent is religion. Displaying the communist hammer and sickle emblem, the podium's legend reads KURIAME KULTURA TAUTINE FORMA SOCIALISTINE TURINU, which translates "we are creating our country according to the socialistic system." At the bottom appears the date 1947. Rimsa's signature appears on the right. The inscription is most unusual, considering the communist occupation, for it reads from the third verse of the Lithuanian national anthem: TEGU SAULE LIETUVOS TAMSUMUS PRASALINA IR SVIESA IR TIESA MUS ZINGSNIUS TELYDI, which means "may the sun of Lithuania banish all darkness, may light and truth guide our steps."

15. ADOMAS MICKEVICIUS-RIMVYDAS

15. ADOMAS MICKEVICIUS-RIMVYDAS.

This 40-millimeter bronze medal honors the poet Adam Bernard Mickevicius. The medal was begun in 1948 on the 150th anniversary of the poet's birthday, but was not completed until 1959. Mickevicius was descended from the Lithuanian gentry family Rimvydas. Born in Zaosie on December 25, 1798, Mickevicius received his education at the University of Vilnius. A poet of the traditional classical style, one of his most

famous works is a drama entitled *Dziady*, or "Fore-father's Eve," which dealt with the customs of the peasants and their suffering under serfdom. This class struggle theme was encouraged by the communists when they occupied Lithuania in 1940.

Mickevicius expressed his deep longing for Lithuania through his writings.[4] He grew up in an ancient Lithuanian city, studied in Vilnius, taught in the heart of the country, considered himself a descendant of the Rimvydas family, counted himself a Lithuanian, and called Lithuania the land of his fathers. Unfortunately, outside of Lithuania Mickevicius was erroneously known as a Polish patriot and writer. He died September 26, 1855, in Constantinople.

Obverse: Featured is a bust of Mickevicius with the Cathedral of Vilnius, and the Hill/Tower of Gediminas in the background. This obverse was sculpted by Rimsa in 1948, before the communists removed the statues of St. Stanislaus, St. Helen with the Cross, and Lithuanian Patron Saint Casimir from atop the structure. The legend reads ADOMAS MICKEVICIUS—RIMVYDAS, with the dates 1798-1855 at the bottom. The Vilnius area was familiar to Mickevicius, who, although he is recognized internationally as Polish, spent little of his life in Poland itself. In front of the cathedral stands a Lithuanian girl, clothed in national costume.

Reverse: Contained are the lines of the poem *Pan Tadeusz*, which begins, "Oh, Lithuania, my Fatherland! Thou art like unto health; He only knows thy worth who loses thee." The city of Kaunas appears in the background, with the Nemunas River flowing by an embankment; the poet sits looking at the city.

16. WE ARE FOR PEACE

16. WE ARE FOR PEACE.

Obverse: Struck in bronze, this 28-millimeter medal depicts a male and female in native garb with the Lithuanian flag raised, and symbols of industry, architecture, music and art in the background. The title states MES UZ TAIKA, which translates "we are for peace." In a small oval at the bottom is the phrase I SVIRSA ATEITI, meaning "into a bright future." In the top circle appears the communist hammer and sickle emblem. The legend reads LIETUVOS TARYBU SOCIALISTINE RESPUBLIKA, which translates "Lithuanian Soviet Socialistic Republic."

Reverse: Shown is a glorified map of post-World War II Lithuania, containing the names of the country's major cities: Klaipeda, Siauliai, Panevezys, Kaunas and Vilnius. Because of the suspicious-looking nature of the map, whose boundaries bulge outward too far in places, the reverse of this medal is never pictured in leaflets or books about Rimsa printed in occupied Lithuania. The date 1949 appears at the bottom. The obverse legend is repeated on this side.

17. KRISTIJONAS DONELAITIS

Struck in bronze, this 36-millimeter medal honors the 175th anniversary of the death of the classical poet, Kristijonas Donelaitis, the first Lithuanian poet to be translated and recognized in histories of European literature. Born January 1, 1714, in Lazdyneliai, Donelaitis studied at the University of Koenigsberg. He was appointed pastor in Tolminkiemis, and in his spare time composed verses in Lithuanian. His most famous work, *The Seasons*, followed the literacy tendency of the day by portraying the natural setting of the village and its inhabitants rather than cities and/or aristocrats. Donelaitis died on February 18, 1780, in Tolminkiemis, which is now 15 kilometers southwest of the present Lithuanian border. After World War II, the Russians changed the name of the town to Chystye Prudy, and destroyed Donelaitis' church. Under its ruins were found Donelaitis' remains. Based upon skull structure, the appearance of the poet has been reconstructed, as Rimsa's rendering depicts.

17. KRISTIJONAS DONELAITIS.

Obverse: Shown is Donelaitis holding a quill pen, with a library shelf behind him. The inscription reads KRISTIJONAS DONELAITIS 1714-1780. The date 1955 appears at the bottom.

Reverse: Depicted is a manuscript of Donelaitis' most famous work, *The Seasons*. Consisting of four parts, the medal shows the joys of spring, summer toils, autumn wealth and winter cares. Rimsa features the various seasonal peasant activities aside the manuscript. The poem reveals the class structure that existed during the 18th century.

18. SELF PORTRAIT

A most unusual work and Rimsa's last medal, this piece was created in the last decade of the sculptor's life. The obverse was begun in 1950, as Rimsa approached his 70th birthday. The reverse was completed in 1959. Plaster models, 61 millimeters in diameter, are known to exist, plus one large bronze personal edition.

Obverse: The aged sculptor is shown facing forward. The legend reads KUREJA PAZINSITE NE IS VEIDO O IS JO KURYBOS, which translates "the creator will be recognized not by his face, but by his works." Two versions of the obverse are known. One depicts the artist wearing his favorite wide-brimmed hat, obtained in London in 1924. The other version features a bald-headed portrait of the sculptor.

18. SELF PORTRAIT.

Reverse: Shown is an exhibition of Rimsa's works, centering around *The Lithuanian School* and *The Ploughman*. The walls are filled with medals and plaster models. The legend reads PRADEJAU KURTI LIETUVIU TAUTAI BUNDIANT, which means "I started to work at the time of the awakening of the Lithuanian nation." At the bottom in an oval cartouche are the words REGIU SVIESIA ATEITI, which translate "I am seeing a bright future."

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Appreciation is extended to the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture in Chicago, for supplying original photographs from Rimsa's 1936-37 tour of the United States, original exhibition programs from the Chicago and Boston exhibitions and photos of its collection of Rimsa medals.

Special thanks are extended to V. Matelis for graciously supplying the author with English translations of several research sources; and to Kestutis Chesonis for the obverse photograph of the Vladas Putvys-Putvinskis medal.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Co-founder of the Lithuanian Numismatic Association and editor of its publication, *The Knight*, Frank Passic is considered a leading authority on Lithuanian numismatics and has written several articles featuring this specialty. In addition to membership in the Albion, Michigan, Coin Club, the Michigan State Numismatic Society and the Oklahoma Numismatic Association, Mr. Passic is also a member of the ANA and has served as the curator for the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture in Chicago since 1979.

NOTES

1. *Works of Petras Rimsa, January 30 - February 12, 1937.* Official program for Petras Rimsa's American shows, p. 3.
2. J. Rimantas, *Petras Rimsa Pasakoja* (Vilnius: Valstybine Grozines Literaturos Leidykla, 1964), pp. 260, 261.
3. Jonas K. Karys, *Senoves Lietuviu Pinigai* [Ancient Lithuanian Money] (Immaculata Press: Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1959), p. 276.
4. *Encyclopedia Lituanica*, 1973 ed., Vol. III (K-M), p. 520.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Art Exhibit, Works of Petras Rimsa. Official Program, April 27 - May 6, 1936. Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.

Encyclopedia Lituanica. 1973 edition (Vol. III), s.v. "Mickiewicz, Adam Bernard," by Vincas Maciunas.

Ibid. 1975 edition (Vol. IV), "Rimsa, Petras."

Karys, Jonas Kareckas. *Senoves Lietuviu Pinigai* [Ancient Lithuanian Money]. Putnam, Connecticut: Aukselia/Immaculata Press, 1959.

Rimantas, J. *Petras Rimsa Pasakoja* [The Story of Peter Rimsa]. Vilnius: Valstybine Grozines Literaturos Leidykla, 1964.

Works of Petras Rimsa. Official program for Petras Rimsa's American shows, January 30 - February 12, 1937. International Institute, Boston, Massachusetts.

Zitkus, K., ed. *Petras Rimsa.* Kaunas: Kauno Valstybinis M.K. Ciurlionio V. Dailes Muziejus, 1966.

ANCIENT COIN DIES
Engraved or Cast?

By JOHN R. ROHNER

OUR KNOWLEDGE of ancient technology is, at best, speculative. Even the historically "recent" work of the Incan, Mayan and Aztec civilizations is not fully understood. Too often our interpretations are limited by what we know in the light of modern technology, which may not be as sophisticated as we would like to believe.

In the past, most ancient Greek and Roman coins were believed to have been struck from *engraved* dies. However, an analysis of several interesting facts suggests that many of these ancient dies may have actually been cast. For example, to produce engraved dies from bronze or iron, ancient craftsmen would have required tools made of hardened steel, which was not developed in the Mediterranean region until centuries later.[1,2] The high relief of Greek and Roman coins also strongly suggests that the dies were originally modeled in clay. Coins from engraved dies, including those of modern times, display little relief. Careful examination of the letter E on an Athenian tetradrachm (6-4 B.C.) reveals a striking similarity to the effect acquired when clay is rolled into thin strands and pressed down. If the letter had been engraved, its vertical and horizontal elements would appear as a unit rather than separate pieces.

BECAUSE THE GREEKS and Romans were masters in the production and use of ceramics and bronze, they may have employed a metal-working technique similar to modern ceramic-shell casting. Using their expertise, the Greeks and Romans could have used the following technique in making dies:

One side of a coin was modeled in fine clay and fired in a kiln. A wall of clay or metal was placed around the ceramic model, forming a mold into which molten bronze was poured. The ceramic material, unlike present-day plaster used in investment casting, permitted the gases emitted from the molten metal to escape, thus rendering a smooth, finely-detailed cast free of bubbles. The ceramic model was chipped from the resulting bronze cast, leaving no trace. A reverse die was made by the same process. After the bronze die was cast and polished, it became the type or master from which all ceramic molds were produced for the purpose of making minting dies.

The E on an Athenian tetradrachm illustrates how a clay model might have been used to make a mold for casting dies.

The fact that clay shrinks when fired also contributes to the theory that ceramic models were employed in the production of ancient dies. The coin may have been modeled larger than necessary, fired (causing shrinkage), then pressed into moist clay to form a negative image, which in turn was also fired (causing further shrinkage). Into this negative image was pressed more clay to form a smaller positive model that shrank still more when it was fired. This process was repeated until

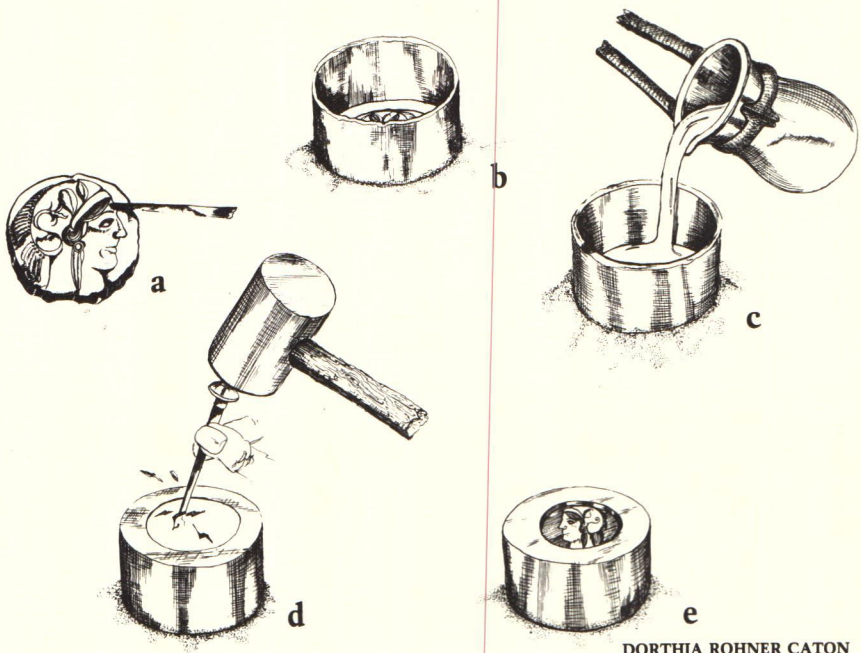
A Syracusan decadrachm (405-380 B.C.) displays amazing detail. Cast copy of a British Museum electrotype in the collection of the University of Colorado Museum.

the desired size of die mold was obtained. Because the model was constructed on a larger scale, more intricate detail could have been possible, a theory that may be illustrated by the delicately-crafted racing chariot depicted on a Syracusan decadrachm (405-380 B.C.).

Minting dies made from ceramic casts created from the master die were slightly smaller than the master itself because the ceramic cast inevitably shrank during firing, but all minting dies produced from the mold were identical. Indeed, if this hypothesis is true, bronze master dies slightly larger than the actual coins should exist.

CLAY MOLDS have been discovered in Egypt that some historians believe were used for casting counterfeits of Roman coins.[3] However, because these clay forms do not possess enough height and are not the proper size to produce coins with a defined relief, perhaps they are actually examples of negative ceramic impressions used in the technique described above.

The tight security attributed to the operation of ancient mints[4-8] suggests that the ceramic molds used to create the dies were made only as needed.



DORTHIA ROHNER CATON

Artist's concept of how bronze dies might have been cast: (a) a clay model of one side of a coin is fashioned and fired; (b) a ring of clay or metal is placed around the ceramic model; (c) molten bronze is poured over the model; (d) the ceramic model is chipped from the mold; (e) completed bronze die.

Ceramic model (left) made by the author, from which a bronze die (right) was cast.

Once the bronze die was made, the ceramic mold was chipped away, leaving no remains that might be used to make unauthorized dies.

Perhaps the strongest reason for believing the dies were cast is that this technique would have permitted quick and easy die production. Ceramic-quality clay was abundant in Greece, and thus inexpensive and readily available. Labor, like material, was also cheap. The process was time-consuming, but not nearly as involved as engraving.

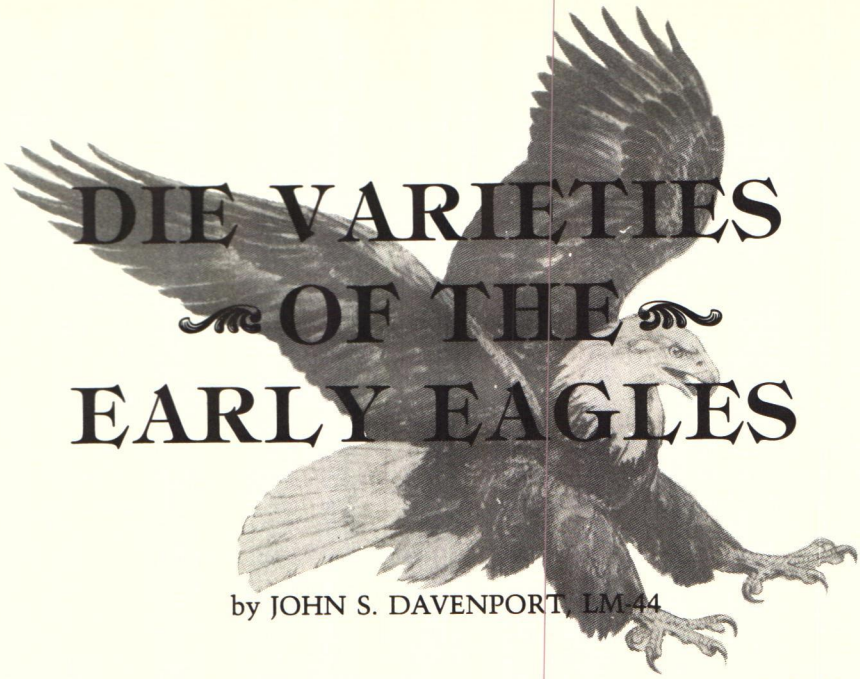
Although early Greek dies are assumed to have been engraved, the evidence presented here suggests that dies may have been produced by pouring molten bronze over a clay model. In addition to providing a simple and reasonably efficient way of producing dies, the use of this method may explain the fine detail achieved in many ancient coins and might also account for the diminishing size of some coins in a given series.[9]

Ancient clay mold thought to be used for casting counterfeit Roman coins. The author believes it is actually a negative image of a ceramic model used to cast bronze dies.

JOHN R. ROHNER is currently Associate Professor of Natural History and Curator of Museography at the University of Colorado in Boulder. In addition to developing techniques for making molds of stone and fossil specimens, Mr. Rohner was also instrumental in the design of the Gravermeister, a unique engraving tool used in fossil preparation, woodcarving and other crafts that require absolute precision.

NOTES

1. T.A. Richard, "The Primitive Smelting of Iron," *AIA*, Vol. 43, 1939.
2. Georgius Aricole, *De Re Metallica*. Translated by Herbert Hoover (New York: Dover Publications, 1960).
3. Elvira and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, *The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals* (New York: Riverwood Publishers Limited, 1974).
4. Percy Gardner, *A History of Ancient Coinage, 700-300 B.C.* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1918).'
5. _____. *The Types of Greek Coins* (Cambridge: 1883).
6. _____.G.F. Hill, "Ancient Methods of Coining," *The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society*, 1922.
7. _____. *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* (New York: MacMillan & Co., 1899).
8. C.T. Seltman, *Greek Coins* (London: Methuen & Co., 1933).
9. _____. *Athens, Its History and Coinage* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1924).



DIE VARIETIES OF THE EARLY EAGLES

by JOHN S. DAVENPORT, LM-44

Although the formation of the United States Mint at Philadelphia and the coinage of precious metals were authorized by Act of Congress, April 2, 1792, the facility did not begin minting large-size $10 gold Eagles until 1795. The large Eagles are divided into two distinct coin types: Capped Bust to Right—Small Eagle (1795-1797) and Capped Bust to Right—Heraldic Eagle (1797-1804), each of which measures 33mm in diameter, weighs 17.4957 grams (270 grains), and is struck with reeded edges in .9167 fine gold. The coin bears no denomination and, because all pieces were struck at the Philadelphia Mint, is without a mintmark.

Mintage of the Eagle was preceded by the half Eagle, a lesser denomination gold coin whose time in circulation was marked by more frequent usage. The infrequency with which the Eagle was used eventually led to termination of its production in 1804. The Congressional Act of February 9, 1793, designated which foreign gold and silver coins remained legal tender in the United States. (Similar acts passed in the 1800s continued to specify the legal tender status of foreign gold and silver coins.) The only foreign coins that shared equity with the Eagle were the French double Louis and the British double guinea and double sovereign of 1823. The half Eagle, on the other hand, was close in value to many of the circulating foreign gold coins and because of this equity, merchants transacted more often with the half Eagle or foreign gold denominations than with the larger Eagle.

Circulation of the large Eagle was further reduced when merchants and financiers realized that the bullion value of the Eagle exceeded its face value. The coin proved most valuable when it was melted or exported, practices that were tolerated because of the limitations of Section 19 of the Act of April 2, 1792. This provision specifically prohibited debasement of coinage by Mint employees; the general public's melting or exportation of gold coins as bullion—which even then must have been considered debasement—was not deemed illegal by the letter of the law because the general public was never specifically referred to or defined in Section 19. The penalty for debasement of coinage by the general public was later defined in Section 3 of the Act of April 21, 1806.

In studying die varieties of early Eagles, knowledge of the Mint's history, as it pertains to production of the dies, is a valu-

able tool in assessing the impact of each engraver's work. Both the Articles of Confederation (1778) and the Constitution of the United States (1789) provided the framework for a national mint and coinage. The Act of April 2, 1792, however, finally defined and established the United States Mint in Philadelphia and designated Mint officers, including the position of engraver. The coinage of precious metals and the denominations of such, including the Eagle as the $10 gold coin, was provided for in Section 9 of the Act; Section 10 designated the devices to be used on the coinage. The obverse was to bear "an impression emblematic of liberty, with an inscription of the word LIBERTY, and the year of the coinage," and the reverse was to bear "the figure or representation of an eagle, with this inscription, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. . ." No provision was made for designating the denomination on precious metal coins.

Sought as the Mint's first permanent engraver was Jean Pierre Droz, an experienced engraver and coiner from France, who was then working in England. Droz appears to have intended to accept the invitation for employment in the United States, as he ordered two coining presses that were delivered to the Mint in September 1792, and requested in 1791 that he be allowed to engrave some diplomatic dies while still in England. Because the Act of 1792 had yet to be passed, this request was denied. The many delays in Droz' arrival forced President Washington to instruct Secretary of State Thomas Jefferson to inform Droz that if he did not depart for Philadelphia by July 1, 1793, the engraver who was then working at the Mint would be hired permanently. Evidently, Droz decided to forego the opportunity to work in the United States. Joseph Wright, the Mint employee to whom Washington had referred, was hired as the Mint's first permanent engraver.

In September 1793, before receiving his official appointment, Wright died of yellow fever. No records are available to indicate whether Wright was paid for his short-term services. However, his employment is confirmed by a November 23, 1793, letter from Thomas Jefferson to Robert Scot in which Scot was informed that he had been commissioned by President Washington to succeed Wright as chief engraver. Upon accepting his commission as engraver in 1793, Scot was faced with an engraving department that could not keep up with the high attrition rate of dies. In a failed attempt to rectify the situation, the Mint hired Frederick Riche early in 1794. Never officially confirmed as the Mint's first assistant engraver, Riche's poor work led to his quick dismissal after only 18 days of service. Later that year John Smith Gardner was hired as the Mint's first official assistant engraver.

In October 1795, Elias Boudinot was appointed the Mint's third director, an event that could possibly have led to the change in reverse design from the Small Eagle of 1795-1797 to the Heraldic Eagle of 1797-1804. Boudinot earned much of his reputation in 1782 as a member of the third committee selected by Congress to submit a design for the Great Seal of the United States. The heraldic eagle design submitted by Boudinot, Edward Rutledge and Arthur Middleton was adopted on June 20, 1782, as the Great Seal of the United States. Although it is not known what exactly prompted the change in the reverse of precious metal coinage, a correlation of the change with the adoption of Boudinot's Great Seal design is suspect. Because the Act of 1792 specified an eagle on the reverse, a natural choice for the new reverse design would have been Boudinot's heraldic eagle design of the Great Seal. However, the design was modified for better appearance on coinage, with the circle of clouds that appears on the Great Seal changed to an arc formation. The ribbon bearing the motto E PLURIBUS UNUM appears above the eagle on the Great Seal, whereas on coinage, the ribbon is draped across the eagle's wings.

In his book *Die Varieties of Early United States Coins*, Robert Hilt suggests Gardner engraved the early heraldic eagle dies for the reverse of the Eagle coinage. Hilt also suggests that Gardner was rehired from July 1 until August 26, 1796, following his resignation from the Mint staff in March 1796, and that during his second term at the Mint he produced the

reverses for the heraldic eagle dies that were used until Scot engraved replacements early in 1797. Although Mint payment vouchers support only the observation that Gardner resigned on March 31, 1796 (the last time his name is recorded as having been paid), Hilt's suggestions may have substance.

During the early years of mint operation, Congress continually pondered the practicality of the Mint, particularly because of its high operating cost, and threatened termination on two separate occasions. In his report to the congressional committee investigating Mint operations, Scot explained the cost and time-consuming work involved in die manufacture, resulting in the observation that production of a single die pair per denomination was not cost effective. If just one of the dies broke or became damaged in the press, coinage would have to shut down until a new die could be engraved and hardened. The solution to this situation was to manufacture replacement dies before they were needed. To lessen the effects of cost in the engraving department, however, dies were used until they were no longer capable of producing adequate coinage. Because dies used in the coining press did not deteriorate simultaneously, replacement obverse or reverse dies were muled with those surviving the press. This fact and an examination of mint delivery records indicate that a coin's date does not necessarily correspond with the year in which it was struck.

The manufacture and usage sequence of the early Eagle dies accounts for the 31 varieties of the issue. Much of the documentation about the varieties and their rarities is now somewhat outdated; however, as new varieties are discovered, new information is compiled and presented to the numismatic community for constructive criticism and differing opinion. Whereas previous works on this subject have indicated the considerable variance in the rarity and value of the 31 varieties, this effort attempts, by detailed photographs of some of the more obvious features, to aid collectors in the identification of each variety.

Illustrations enlarged 15 percent.

1795

The number of Eagles struck during the first year of issue is reported as 2,795 (September 22 - November 27, 1795). To this figure can be added 2,788 pieces struck between January and March 1796 from dies dated 1795. The Eagles struck from January to March 1796 also bear 15 stars, as the last engraving was completed before the admission of Tennessee to the Union necessitated the addition of a sixteenth star to subsequent obverses.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
39	September 22	1,097
40	September 24	200
45	October 10	387
48	October 24	200
51	November 27	911
	Total	2,795
Coinage interrupted because of Assayer's death, November 27.		
52	January 9, 1796	1,181
54	January 30	134
57	March 1	188
58	March 19	1,169
60	March 30	116
	Total	2,788
	Grand Total	5,583

Obverse 1: *L tilts up. Stars touch Y and each other.*

Reverse A: *Leaf touches U in UNITED.*

Obverse 2: *L almost horizontal. Y free from star; only thirteenth and fourteenth stars touch. The reverse is the same as Reverse A.*

Obverse 3: *Tenth star touches cap. 5 free from drapery.*

Reverse B: *Leaf is free from U in UNITED. A die defect is visible between OF and AMERICA.*

Obverse 4: *First star is small and deformed and is placed further away from second star.*

Reverse C: *Only nine leaves compose the branch as compared to thirteen on other reverses. A die defect is visible below the branch.*

Possible survivors 160; auction appearances 171. The varieties of the 1795 Eagles include 1A, 2A, 3B, 4B and 4C.

1796

Mintage for calendar year 1796 is listed as 6,934, including those of January through March 1796, earlier cited as having been struck from dies dated 1795. Actual mintage of Eagles bearing the date 1796 is 4,146.

In comparison with 1795 issues, LIBERTY is further to the left. This change of location lends credence to suggestions that an 8 + 8 star design was prepared in the event Tennessee was admitted to the Union.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
64	June 2	2,332
66	June 21	960
79	December 22	854
	Total	4,146

75 possible survivors; 75 auction appearances. The only variety of 1796 shows stars arranged 8 + 8.

1797

Two mintage figures are reported for Eagles of 1797. In some cases the mintage figure totals 8,323 and in others the total is 9,177. Actually, the figure should be much larger than reported. The coins in the four deliveries of January 1798 were struck from dies dated 1797.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
85	March 25	5
86	April 5	831
87	April 20	1,630
88	May 2	1,149
91	June 7	1,907
93	June 29	2,801
	Total	8,323
	Yellow Fever Epidemic—Mint reopened in November 1797.	
102	January 11, 1798	1,648
104	January 20	1,097
105	January 23	1,464
106	January 30	2,023
	Total	6,232
	Grand Total	14,555

Obverse 1, Reverse A: *40 possible survivors; 44 auction appearances. The single variety of the small eagle reverse of 1797 has 16 stars arranged 12 + 4. A noticeable die break is seen below the sixteenth star.*

Obverse 2: *200 possible survivors; 138 auction appearances. Stars arranged 10 + 6. A die crack develops and grows through the second 7 into the drapery. The reverses are quite distinguishable by the arrangement of the stars.*

Reverse B

Reverse C

Reverse D

Minting figures revised because of the overlapping change of small to heraldic Eagles in 1797.

85-88	small Eagle	3,615
91-106	heraldic Eagle	10,940
	Total	14,555

1798

Mintage of Eagles during calendar year 1798 is reported as 7,974, but includes pieces dated 1797. Eagles dated 1798 total 1,742.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
109	February 17	900
110	February 28	842
	Total	1,742

These deliveries are possibly the coins dated 1798/7.

Obverse 1: *60 possible survivors; 64 auction appearances. Stars are arranged 9 + 4.*

Reverse A

Obverse 2: *25 possible survivors; 23 auction appearances. Stars are arranged 7 + 6.*

Both varieties of the 1798 are struck from altered 1797 dies. The serif of the obliterated 7 sometimes shows as a horn on the left of the upper loop of 8.

1799

Eagle coinage for calendar year 1799 is listed as 17,483, but 19,966 Eagles struck in 1800 from dies dated 1799 must be added to this figure, bringing the total to 37,449. Only the coins delivered in November 1800 are dated 1800. From this issue on, obverses show stars arranged 8 + 5, and obverses 1 through 4 show small stars.

WARRANT	DATE		COINAGE
136	May 14		7,582
138	June 1		143
147	December 17		5,950
148	December 20		3,790
149	December 28		18
		Total	17,483
156	April 16, 1800		1,700
157	April 21		464
160	May 23		2,537
161	May 24		2,021
162	May 26		339
163	May 29		471
164	June 7		60
165	June 12		6
168	June 30		939
169	July 1		3,010
170	July 8		833
171	July 15		2,343
172	July 26		2,247
174	September 4		2,996
		Total	19,966
		Grand Total	37,449

800 possible survivors; 273 auction appearances. The 1799 group is the most complicated of the series, with five obverses and seven reverses in various combinations (1A, 2A, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4D, 4E, 5F and 5G). The obverses can be classified into four small and one large star types. Other combinations of dies have been rumored as 2E, 4B and 4C.

Obverse 1: *A lock of Liberty's hair points between the two 9s of date. Thirteenth star is low and close to the drapery.*

Reverse A: *A berry is noticeable under the center of the second A in AMERICA. The leaves extend beyond the I toward the R in AMERICA.*

Obverse 2: *A lock of Liberty's hair is above the second 9 of the date. Thirteenth star is higher with one point directly toward the drapery.*

Reverse B: *First star is away from the cloud. Thirteenth star is high above the ribbon. A berry is under the right leg of the second A in AMERICA.*

Obverse 3: *Eighth star is farther from the cap. 1 of the date is almost touching the curl of Liberty's hair.*

Reverse C: *Two points of the first star are lost in the cloud. A spur is noticeable out of the top left of the shield. O in OF is centered between the clouds.*

Obverse 4: *1 of date is distant from the bust, whereas the second 9 is close.*

Reverse D: *Arrows in eagle's talon extend to the first leg of N in UNITED only.*

Reverse E: *Leaf in eagle's talon touches the I in AMERICA. Arrows in eagle's talon extend to second leg of N in UNITED.*

Obverse 5: *The stars are crowded together.*

Reverse F: *The berry is farther to the right of A in AMERICA.*

Reverse G: *The berry is over the left leg of A in AMERICA.*

1800

Mintage during 1800 is reported as 25,965 in 16 deliveries, yet only the last two deliveries contained coins dated 1800. The total of coins dated 1800 is 5,999.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
183	November 18	3,754
184	November 25	2,245
	Total	5,999

The first 14 deliveries, totaling 19,966, are listed under Eagles dated 1799.

110 possible survivors; 101 auction appearances. The only variety of 1800, this piece shows stars arranged 8 + 5 on the obverse. The reverse is the same as the 1799-G variety.

1801

Mintage during this year is reported as 29,254 in 16 deliveries. Because all Eagles struck during 1802 were made from 1801 dies, the 15,090 struck in 1802 have been added to this total. Eagles dated 1801 total 44,344, the largest coinage of Eagles in the early period.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
193	January 19	1,320
194	January 21	361
195	January 29	37
198	February 23	1,840
210	June 4	2,931
211	July 21	2,994
212	July 21	630

214	August 15	3,299
216	August 26	2,019
217	August 29	1,820
218	September 22	348
220	October 14	4,397
221	October 15	2,267
222	October 22	4,160
223	October 24	619
224	November 4	212
233	February 17, 1802	4,416
255	August 30	1,834
256	September 3	2,366
257	September 7	2,589
258	November 4	2,001
259	November 8	677
265	December 30	1,207
	Total	44,344

Separate dies for both obverses and reverses were used, although the reverse A is the same as the 1800 and 1799-G reverse. The two varieties of the 1801 represent both the rarest and perhaps the most common of all the early Eagles. 700 possible survivors; 101 auction appearances.

Obverse 1: *Eighth star is far away from the cap. The numbers in the date are close to one another. Two points of the first star point toward the curl of Liberty's hair. Only one point of the thirteenth star points toward the bust.*

Reverse A: *A space of 3 to 4mm occurs between the S in STATES and the O in OF. The E in STATES is centered between two clouds.*

Obverse 2: *Eighth star is close to the cap. The numbers comprising the date appear farther apart. Only one point of the first star is directed toward the curl in Liberty's hair and two points of the thirteenth star point toward the bust.*

Reverse B: *A space of 4 to 5mm occurs between the S in STATES and the O in OF. The E in STATES is not centered between the two clouds, but appears farther to the left.*

1803

The total for Eagles struck during 1803 is listed as 8,979. The number of 1804 Eagles struck from 1803 dies is unknown. In his book *United States Eagles*, Walter Breen suggests that possibly all of the first four deliveries of 1804 (6,038 pieces) were produced with the 1803 dies. If this assumption is correct, Eagles dated 1803 would total 15,017.

Eagles dated 1803 are comprised of a single obverse die muled with a large number of reverses. Earlier issues have small star obverses and later issues have large star obverses.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
281	August 19	4,816
286	November 19	4,163
	Total	8,979

If first four deliveries of 1804 are included as having 1803 dates, then the total of this issue becomes 15,017.

325 possible survivors; 145 auction appearances. All six varieties of the 1803 have the same obverse. The first four reverses have small stars and the last two reverses have large stars.

Reverse A: *A space of 4mm occurs between the S in STATES and the O in OF. A berry appears over the right foot of the second A in AMERICA.*

Reverse B: *A space of 3mm occurs between the S in STATES and the O in OF. The AME in AMERICA is joined.*

Reverse C: *Eagle's wing touches the D in UNITED.*

Reverse D: *The arrows in the eagle's talon extend to the I in UNITED.*

Reverse E: *The E in STATES is centered between two clouds. The arrows in the eagle's talon extend to the center of the N in UNITED.*

Reverse F: *The E in STATES is not centered between two clouds, but appears to the left. The leaf in the eagle's talon is close to the RI in AMERICA. The arrows in the eagle's talon extend beyond the N in UNITED, but not quite to the I.*

1804

Eagle coinage in 1804 is reported as 9,795, yet, as Breen suggests, possibly only the last two deliveries are dated 1803. The single obverse die was not put into use until the latter part of December 1804. Total mintage of 1804 Eagles is more closely estimated at 3,757.

WARRANT	DATE	COINAGE
308	June 1	1,401
325	November 20	1,882
326	November 29	1,218
327	December 11	1,537
328	December 28	2,515
329	December 31	1,242
	Total	9,795

If the first four deliveries are dated 1803, then the 6,038 Eagles of the first four deliveries must be subtracted from this chart, leaving a total of 3,757.

70 possible survivors; 64 auction appearances. The single variety of the 1804 has the same reverse as the 1803-F.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adams, Edgar. "Early United States Gold Coins: Eagles," *The Coin Collector's Journal*, May 1934, pp. 31-33, June 1934, pp. 60-61, July 1934, pp. 88-89.

_____. *Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins*. New York: Willett Press, 1977 (reprint).

Amos, John O. "Chief Mint Engravers Prove to Be Colorful Lot," *Coin World*, 1963.

Akers, David W. *United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records: Volume V, Eagles, 1795-1933*. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1980.

Breen, Walter. *United States Eagles*. Chicago, Illinois: Hewitt Brothers Numismatic Publications, 1964.

Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1894.

Hilt, Robert P., II. *Die Varieties of Early United States Coins*. Omaha, Nebraska: RTS Publishing Co., 1980.

Laws of the United States Relating to the Coinage, 1792-1903. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1904.

Laws Relating to the Mint of the United States, and Its Branches, The. Philadelphia: B.F. Mifflin, 1859.

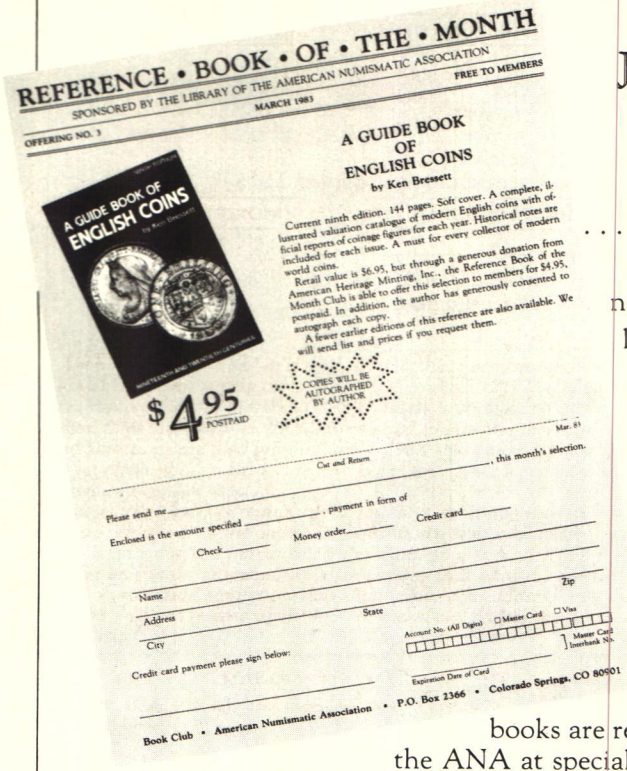
Mint Story, The. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Mint, Treasury Department, 1967.

Stewart, Frank H. *History of the First United States Mint*. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 (reprint).

_____. *Ye Olde Mint; Being a brief description of the first U.S. Mint, established by Congress in the year 1792, at Seventh Street and Sugar Alley (now Filbert Street) Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909.

REFERENCE • BOOK • OF • THE • MONTH • CLUB

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION


REFERENCE • BOOK • OF • THE • MONTH

SPONSORED BY THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

OFFERING NO. 3 MARCH 1983 FREE TO MEMBERS

A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS

$4.95 POSTPAID

A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS

by Ken Bressett

Current ninth edition. 144 pages. Soft cover. A complete, illustrated valuation catalogue of modern English coins with official reports of coinage figures for each year. Historical notes are included for each issue. A must for every collector of modern world coins.

Retail value is $6.95, but through a generous donation from American Heritage Minting, Inc., the Reference Book of the Month Club is able to offer this selection to members for $4.95, postpaid. In addition, the author has generously consented to autograph each copy.

A fewer earlier editions of this reference are also available. We will send list and prices if you request them.

COPIES WILL BE AUTOGRAPHED BY AUTHOR

Cut and Return Mar. 83

Please send me _____, this month's selection.

Enclosed is the amount specified _____, payment in form of

Check_____ Money order_____ Credit card_____

Name

Address

City State Zip

Credit card payment please sign below:

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Master Card Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

Book Club • American Numismatic Association • P.O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, CO 80901

JOIN NOW. . .

. . . don't miss this opportunity to expand your personal numismatic library at special low prices available only to ANA members . . .

A variety of excellent numismatic reference books are regularly made available to the ANA at special prices and as publishers' overstock. To make these fine publications available to ANA members, the ANA's Reference Book of the Month Club offers one of these excellent texts each month to interested ANA members at greatly reduced prices. ANA members who subscribe to the Reference Book of the Month Club receive an advance mailing describing each month's offering. Members are not required to purchase books, although membership in the club will be automatically renewed only if one or more titles are purchased during a calendar year.

Don't miss this opportunity to build a solid numismatic reference library. Join the ANA's Reference Book of the Month Club now! To become a book club subscriber and receive advance notice of special club offerings, simply mail your name and address to:

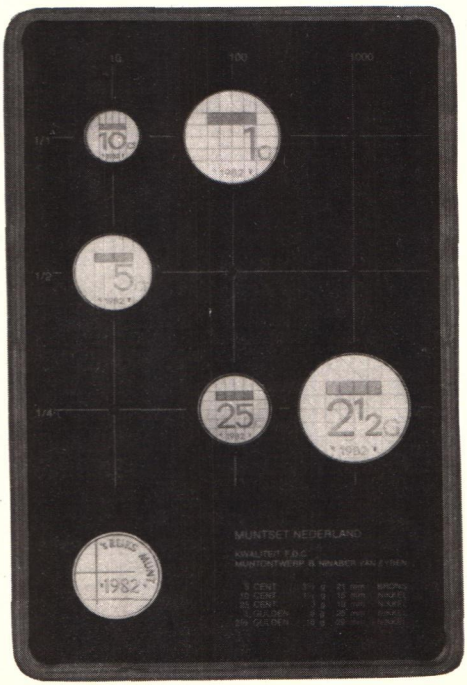
ANA Book Club
Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

THE NETHERLANDS

1982 Mint Set Available

January 15, 1982, marked the opening of a new chapter in Dutch numismatic history with Queen Beatrix' striking of the first 1982 guilder. An announcement on January 26, 1983, officially launched the mail ordering period for the 1982 Dutch Mint set, which contains the first coinage of Queen Beatrix and represents a departure from traditional Dutch coinage design.

The common obverse features a portrait of Queen Beatrix. The reverse bears a sequence of designs emphasizing the role of coins as legal tender in an industrialized nation. Each set contains the newly designed circulating coins of the Netherlands—the 5-, 10- and 25-cent pieces, and 1- and 2½-guilder specimens. The Uncirculated coin set is mounted in a holder and enclosed in a plastic case for display. The 1982 Dutch Mint set retails for US$12 and may be ordered from the Dutch Mint, Dept. PPR 6000, 115 Main Rd., Montville, NJ 07045.



REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

Nuclear War Depicted on Coinage

The 1983 set of divisional coins issued by a Decree of the Regent Captains in San Marino has been designated legal tender in both the Republic of San Marino and the Italian Republic. Designed by Agenore Fabbri, the design of the coins has a unique theme: "the threat of nuclear war." The set, consisting of 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 200- and 500-lire specimens, has a limited mintage of 100,000. Each set is accompanied by a numbered certificate.

The common obverse of all pieces features the coat of arms of San Marino with the date and inscription REPUBBLICA DI SAN MARINO encircling the design. The reverse of all coins bears abstract engravings thematic of nuclear war as envisioned by the designer. Information about the 1983 legal tender coinage of the Republic of San Marino can be obtained by addressing the State Numismatic Office, Via Bastioni, Republic of San Marino.

TAIWAN

1983 Dollar Coinage Issued

The Bank of Taiwan has issued 1983 dollar denomination coinage, consisting of half-, one-, five- and ten-dollar coins. Obverses of the three higher denomination coins bear a portrait of late President Chiang Kai-Shek and the half-dollar specimen portrays a large plum blossom. The common inscription above the central design motif on all obverses features seven Chinese characters that translate as THE 70TH YEAR OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

On the reverse of the ten-dollar coin are ten plum blossoms surrounding the denomination, represented in both Chinese and Arabic numerals. The reverse inscription is consistent on all four denominations. This cupro-nickel piece measures 26mm in diameter and weighs 7.5 grams. The reverse of the 4.4 gram, 22mm cupro-nickel five-dollar coin is engraved with a Chow Dynasty zigzag-dragon ornament also encircling the denomination.

Struck from a nickel, copper and aluminum alloy, the one-dollar coin weighs 3.8 grams, measures 20mm in diameter and depicts a Shang Dynasty lai ornament encircling the denomination on the reverse. The reverse of the half-dollar piece features a Warring States period loop-belt design surrounding the denomination; this specimen is struck from a copper, tin and zinc alloy, weighs 3 grams and measures 18mm in diameter.

Information about the new issues may be obtained from the Bank of Taiwan, Business Department, Chungking Road, South, Sec. 1, P.O. Box 8, Taipei, Taiwan 100, China.

GREAT BRITAIN

Gold Sovereigns Sell Quickly

With a limited mintage of only 20,000, the British Proof gold sovereign was expected to sell, but according to Mike Mansley, the British Royal Mint's assistant director of marketing for North America, ". . .the demand has been even greater than we imagined." A recent announcement has indicated that the Proof gold sovereign is sold out and that only a limited number of Proof gold half-sovereigns are available to collectors.

The common obverse design features Arnold Machin's portrait of Queen Elizabeth II and the abbreviated Latin inscription ELIZABETH II BY THE GRACE OF GOD, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH. The reverse depicts Pistrucci's classic engraving *St. George Slaying the Dragon.*

Struck in 22kt. gold, the half-sovereign measures 19.3mm in diameter, weighs 3.99 grams and is priced at US$119. The Proof gold set, featuring the 5- and 2-pound pieces as well as the sovereign and half-sovereign, is priced at US$1,975. Orders and inquiries should be addressed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163.

Pound Coin Available

Entering into circulation in the United Kingdom on April 21, 1983, Britain's first pound coin is now available to collectors in North America as part of the 1983 United Kingdom decimal Proof and Brilliant Uncirculated coin sets. This new pound coin represents the first such issue since the sovereign was replaced by the one-pound note in 1914, and is also the first coin struck with the mintmark of the Llantrisant Mint in Wales.

The nickel-brass pound coin measures 22.5mm in diameter, is 3.1mm thick and weighs 9.5 grams. Its obverse bears Arnold Machin's familiar portrait of Queen Elizabeth II; the reverse, designed by Eric Sewell, depicts Britain's Royal Coat of

Arms. The inscription DECUS ET TUTAMEN (an ornament and a safeguard) appears on the edge of the new specimen. Also appearing on the edge is the "three cross" mintmark of the Llantrisant Mint, symbolizing the Welsh name Llan-tri-sant (Parish of the Three Saints).

The 1983 decimal set includes in addition to the new pound coin, nickel-brass versions of the hexagonal 50- and 20-pence pieces, cupro-nickel 10- and 5-pence specimens and bronze 2-, 1- and ½-pence coins. The coins feature a frosted relief and a mirror-like background. Priced at US$29.75, the 1983 Proof set is presented in an acrylic display frame and leatherette case. The Brilliant Uncirculated set, although without the frosted finish, has the same specifications as the Proof, is presented in an informational commemorative folder and is priced at US$8.75. Information and orders are being accepted at the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163.

UNITED STATES

Increase in Bulk Price of George Washington Half

Reflecting the increase in the price of precious metals, Mint Director Donna Pope announced that the price of the Proof George Washington commemorative half dollar has increased to $10.50 when ordered in lots of 100. Bulk orders are sent by registered mail and each order will be mailed within two weeks from the time it is received in Washington.

Collectors wishing to order half dollars in quantities of less than 100 may still do so. Proof editions sell for $12 and Uncirculated versions sell for $10 from the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint St., San Francisco, CA 94175. Bulk orders are accepted only through the Washington Bulk Coin Program, Bureau of the Mint, 501 13th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20220. Postal money orders, certified or cashier's checks must accompany all orders.

Exhibit Center Commemorated

Originally presented to major contributors during the 1981 construction of the Creative Arts Exhibit Center of the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, a 3-inch bronze medal commemorating the dedication of the center is now available to collectors. Struck by the L.G. Balfour Company, the obverse of the medal depicts on Larry Heller's signed engraving of a stallion head, symbolizing the "free spirit of western art." The reverse features the legend TO/COMMEMORATE/THE DEDICATION/OF THE/CREATIVE ARTS EXHIBIT/CENTER/UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO/AT/COLORADO SPRINGS/1981.

Of the 256 high relief medals struck, approximately 200 are available to the public for a donation of $35 or more to the University of Colorado Foundation. The

medal includes a walnut stand and first class postage and handling. Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado Foundation; interested collectors should address their orders to the Director of Development, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, P.O. Box 7150, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

City Celebrates Sesquicentennial

In 1833 the Iowa Territory was opened to settlers and the City of Dubuque was founded on June 1 of that same year. In celebration of Dubuque, Iowa's sesquicentennial a number of special events have been scheduled. Included in the festivities is the striking of a .900 fine silver commemorative medal featuring a portrait of Julien Dubuque on the obverse. Above this central design is the inscription DUBUQUE, IOWA FOUNDED 1833. The reverse depicts a composite river scene including many of Dubuque's historical landmarks. The dates 1833-1983 are located below the central scene and the word SESQUICENTENNIAL, above.

Designed by Guy Green, mintage of the medallion is limited to 500 pieces, each measuring 39mm in diameter, edge numbered and enclosed in a plastic case. This silver sesquicentennial commemorative retails for $40 plus $2.50 postage and handling. Interested collectors are requested to address orders to Winter Wonderland Committee, P.O. Box 1406, Dubuque, IA 52001.

Monies received from the sale of the medallion are earmarked to subsidize the cost of the celebration, which includes the Winter Wonderland Celebration, canoe trips, a parade and many other events dramatizing the founding of the city.

February 1983 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	Feb. Total	Total
Half Dollars	2,802,000	13,522,000	16,324,000
Quarter Dollars	87,172,000	86,800,000	174,972,000
Dimes	100,020,000	95,500,000	192,520,000
Five-cent Pieces	94,376,000	90,720,000	185,096,000
One-cent Pieces	1,223,175,000	1,210,250,000	2,433,425,000
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	2,363	2,903	5,266
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	1,992	1,727	3,719
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	82,075	169,943	252,018
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	72,214	22,790	95,004
Olympic Proof Sets	—0—	13	13

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

None

Ocean County Coin Club (C-67395)

A fifteen-passenger van was filled to capacity as members of New Jersey's Ocean County Coin Club traveled to the Newark Museum in March. The museum's curator explained the many coins, medals and samples of New Jersey paper money on display and showed the OCCC visitors a number of numismatic pieces issued by the famous Whitehead and Hoag Co. of Newark, New Jersey.

Toronto International Coin Fair (C-120983)

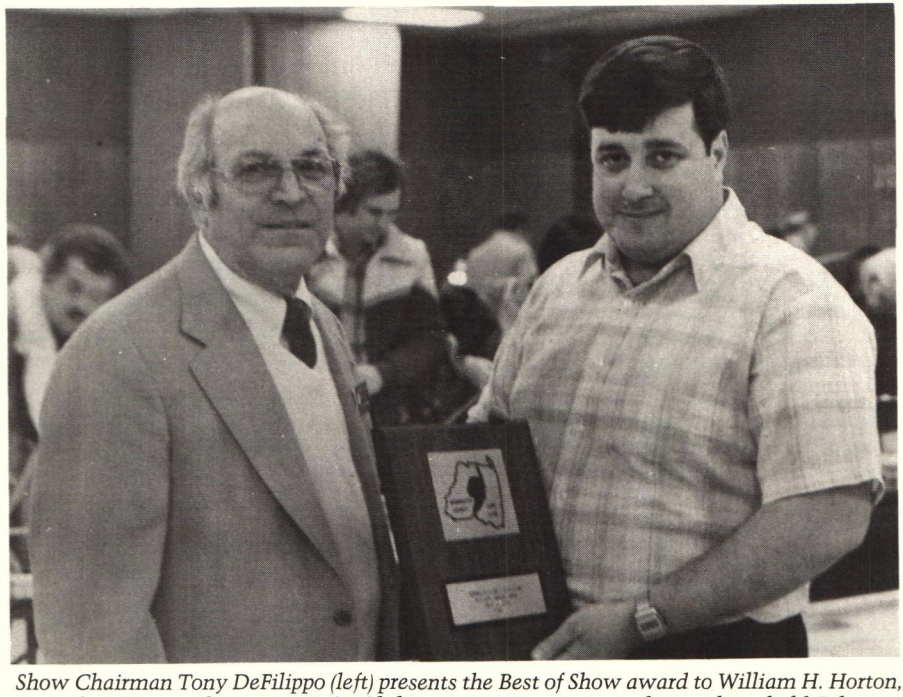
Representatives of the Toronto International Coin Fair have unveiled the organization's new logo to be used for all stationery, posters, flyers and promotional literature. The logo was created by graphic artist Donald D. Paterson of Toronto, who also designed the Canadian silver dollars issued in 1975 and 1980.

Information about future shows sponsored by TICF may be obtained by writing to Toronto International Coin Fair, P.O. Box 973, Station B, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 2T6.

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR

Clearwater Coin Club (C-17100)

Florida's Clearwater Coin Club welcomed several re-elected officers during its annual installation meeting in January. Reassuming their positions were Mary Leeuw, president; Ann Sims, secretary; and Polly Abbott, treasurer. John J. Casarino was installed as vice-president, and Florence Vogelsang, John Spies, Dwight



Show Chairman Tony DeFilippo (left) presents the Best of Show award to William H. Horton, Jr. at the ***Monmouth County Coin Club's*** *(C-33259) semi-annual coin show held February 27, 1983, in New Jersey.*

An elongated cent has been issued to commemorate the ***Michigan State Numismatic Society's*** *(LC-20) 1983 Spring Convention, held April 22 through 24 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Flint, Michigan. The souvenir cents are available for 50¢ each or three for $1 and can be obtained by sending remittance and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Ray Dillard, Registration Chairman, P.O. Box 161, Fenton, MI 48430.*

Colbertson, Ed French, Bill Pysnack and Richard Lehman will fill seats on the board of directors.

The Clearwater Coin Club meets on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month at the Clearwater Garden Club.

Numismatics International (C-55514)

Numismatics International has announced its 5th Annual Numismatics International Coin Exposition, scheduled for November 11 through 13, 1983, at the Marriott Hotel Quorum in Dallas, Texas. Sponsored jointly by Numismatics International, the International Banknote Society and the Society for Ancient Numismatics, the show will feature more than 70 dealers and a special auction. The sponsoring organizations also plan to conduct educational programs and annual meetings during the three-day event. Additional information about the NI Coin Exposition is available from Ross Schraeder, NICE 83, P.O. Box 6094, Richardson, TX 75080.

Prince Georges County Coin Club (C-55037)

The Prince George County Coin Club of Maryland has initiated a survivor benefit program for its members and their families. If a PGCCC member dies, the survivor benefit committee will examine and appraise the member's coin collection for his or her family.

West Valley Coin Club (C-26810)

Fifty-six members weathered the rain to attend the West Valley Coin Club's February meeting held in Reseda, California. In the absence of WVCC President Walt Ostromecki, who was attending the ANA Midwinter Convention in Tucson, the meeting was conducted by First Vice President Jerry Schreckengost. Members in attendance viewed a slide program presented by Dr. John Venable about Thomas Jefferson's lovely home, Monticello.

The March meeting of the WVCC marked the organization's 28th birthday. The milestone was celebrated in style with a birthday cake, the presentation of a gold coin as a special door prize, and an informative program conducted by William O. Wisslead about the 1804 dollar.

Numismatic Association of Southern California (C-24747)

"George Washington in Numismatics" was the theme of the Numismatic Association of Southern California "Super Twenty-Eighth" Convention, held January 27 through 29 in Los Angeles, California. In keeping with the show's theme, the Educational Forum featured renowned numismatist Dr. George Fuld, who spoke about the "Numismatic Memories of George Washington." "Documents of George Washington: His Expense Account" was discussed by the forum's second speaker, Dr. William Coleman, a

Brian Kotoff accepts the Junior Literary Award from Nona "Jane Adams" Moore during the awards ceremony at the NASC banquet.

Featured as one of the guest speakers at the NASC Educational Forum was Dr. Jerry Buss, who related his adventures in coin collecting.

Notable Quote . . .

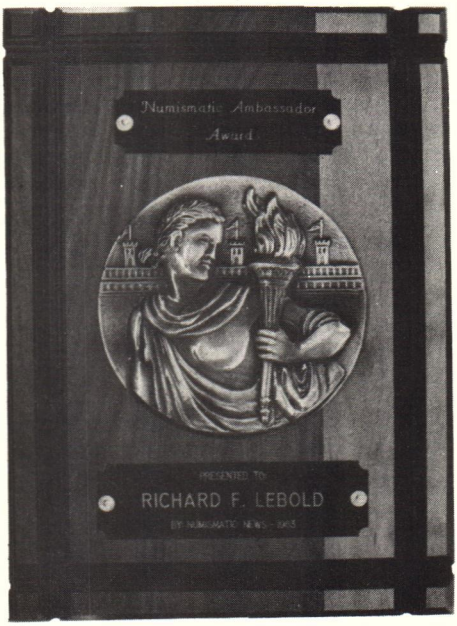
According to Mike Griffith, editor of the ASSOMOTA (C-56420) newsletter:

I don't see why anyone ever worries about us being taken over by the Russians—it would be ten years before we even acknowledged their presence in the streets, seventy years before we would learn their language, and two-hundred years before we'd use their coins. They'd go back home out of sheer frustration.

Southern California optometrist. Dr. Jerry Buss, owner of the Los Angeles Lakers and an avid coin collector, captivated the forum audience with stories of his numismatic acquisitions, which include a 1913 nickel and an 1804 dollar.

At the annual Past Presidents and Club Representatives Breakfast the Numismatic Ambassador Award was presented to NASC Treasurer Richard F. Lebold, the one-hundredth individual so honored. The presentation was made by Charles Colver, the very first recipient of the award.

The annual banquet provided the backdrop for the installation of officers, presentation of awards to exhibitors, and recognition of literary award winners. Charles Colver officiated at the installation, welcoming Albert Hall as 1983 NASC president.



Richard F. Lebold received the Numismatic Ambassador Award at the annual NASC Past Presidents and Club Representatives Breakfast held January 29, 1983.

ANA President Adna Wilde, Jr. and Governor Florence Schook man the ANA table at the NASC "Super Twenty-Eighth" Convention.

Toronto Coin Club (C-21085)

Toronto Coin Club member John Regitko delivered a presentation about coin photography and techniques to members attending TCC's March meeting. Illustrating the program with his own photographic slides and prints, John discussed cameras, film, lighting and printing techniques.

After one-and-a-half years of preparation, TCC members Paul Johnson and Ted Banning have assembled a book for the Canadian Numismatic Association describing how to create an exhibit and aspects of exhibit judging. Entitled *Exhibitions and Judging*, the 54-page booklet features articles by 15 contributing authors and may be ordered by sending $3 to Secretary, Canadian Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 226, Barrie, Ontario L4M 4T2, Canada.

Colorado Springs Numismatic Society (C-36988)

The February meeting of the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society was well-attended by more than 30 members and guests. ANA President Adna Wilde presented a report about the ceremonial striking of the 1983 Olympic silver dollar, which he observed on February 10 in San Francisco. Adna also displayed the ANACS Counterfeit Detection Reports currently available to ANA members. Tommy Acker discussed the "National Banknote-Issuing Banks of Spartanburg, South Carolina," relating the history of four early banks of Spartanburg and showing 49 different types of notes. Clarence Scheel supplemented his exhibit of German notgeld by giving a brief history of the German emergency money.

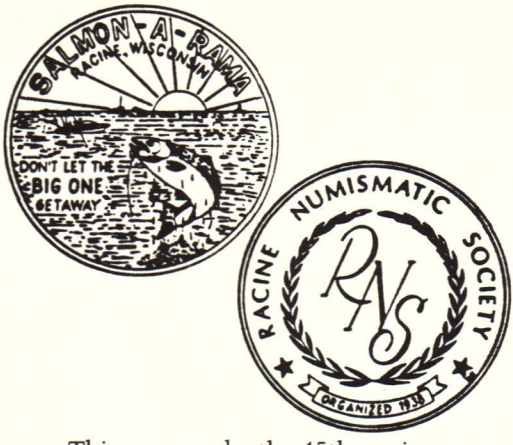
Lithuanian Numismatic Association (C-17903)

According to *The Knight*, the official publication of the Lithuanian Numismatic Association, photographs of recently discovered plaster models of proposed Lithuanian coinage designed by Sculptor Juozas Zikaras (1881-1944) have been obtained by the LNA. The photographs were acquired from Zikaras' son, who was interviewed by LNA members Vincent Alones and Charles Matuzas. The elder Zikaras was responsible for the designs of all the coins issued by the Republic of Lithuania. The February issue of *The Knight* featured photographs of three plasters, and the LNA plans to publish more in future issues.

Interested individuals may obtain a one-year subscription (six issues) to *The Knight* by sending a donation of $10 or more to the Lithuanian Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 612, Columbia, MD 21045.

This year marks the 20th anniversary of the ***Colonial Coin Club*** *(C-60628) of Annapolis, Maryland. To commemorate the event, the CCC has issued a dollar-size wooden coin depicting the club's official logo. Collectors may obtain a pair of woods by sending $1 and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to H.W. Schab, Colonial Coin Club Secretary, P.O. Box 884, Annapolis, MD 21404.*

Racine Numismatic Society (C-7044)



This year marks the 45th anniversary of the founding of the Racine Numismatic Society of Wisconsin. In recognition of this milestone, the RNS has issued a commemorative medal, as has been its custom for each fifth year anniversary since 1963. Each medal has honored the city of Racine, and this year's issue depicts the city's largest summertime event—Salmon-A-Rama. This annual fishing derby, now in its eighth year, is recognized as the nation's largest fishing tournament, attracting more than 6,000 entrants and 200,000 spectators.

The medal's obverse depicts a Chinook salmon leaping above the waters of Lake Michigan as it takes a lucky fisherman's line. The Racine Numismatic Society logo is featured on the reverse. The 1983 commemorative medal was designed by club member Don Frost, who has designed all NJNS medals since 1968. Struck in both nickel and silver, the medal is also available as a key ring. The nickel-composition medal and key ring are priced at $2 and $2.75 respectively, and may be ordered by writing to RNS Medals, P.O. Box 1222, Racine, WI 53405. A postage and handling charge of 35¢ should be added for each item.

New Jersey Numismatic Society (C-4372)

On January 17, 27 members of the New Jersey Numismatic Society assembled at the Madison Public Library for the club's 500th meeting. Ernest Keusch, NJNS past president, conducted the program for the historic session, relating the story of the United States Assay Commission. Keusch's presentation was complemented by his display of 20 Assay Commission medals. An expert on twenty-cent pattern coins, he is also a contributor to J. Hewitt Judd's book *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.*

The December 1933 issue of *The Numismatist* reported the very first meeting of the society, which was attended by seven members under the guidance of Charles Nettleship, who later became the first president of the organization. Since then, the membership of the NJNS has been characterized by a variety of numismatic interests, and many members have become nationally known authors, dealers and authorities. Current NJNS President Harry Rescigno is an authority

Members of the New Jersey Numismatic Society are justifiably proud of the club's 500th meeting milestone. Pictured from left to right are NJNS Past Presidents William Selfridge, James Heath, Ernest Keusch and incumbent President Harry Rescigno.

on Colonial coppers, Hard Times tokens and old auction catalogs. Rescigno is a frequent contributor to *Penny Wise*, the official journal of the Early American Coppers Society, which was founded by another NJNS member, Herb Silbeman. Club member George Wait compiled a massive volume entitled *New Jersey's Money* for the Newark Museum. Robert Schoenwalter is well versed on the subject of coins of ancient Greece, and Carl Rosenblum keeps the society informed about the currency of Palestine and Israel. Three NJNS members have also served on the U.S. Assay Commission: Founder Charles Nettleship (1937), Past Presi-

dent Vernon Brown (1942) and Joseph Litvany (1965).

The NJNS acknowledged club member James Brown with an honorary membership for his 20 years of dedicated service as recording secretary. Brown has been ill for many months, but he is on the road to recovery and hopes to resume business at his numismatic book shop in Newark.

An 8½ by 11-inch souvenir card, depicting a $10 National Bank Note issue by the Madison Bank, was presented to all members attending the 500th meeting. Collectors may obtain the commemorative card by sending $1 plus 20¢ postage to Harry Rescigno, P.O. Box 415, Newfoundland, NJ 07435.

Missouri Numismatic Society (C-7183)

Dr. John W. Twente, a professional zoologist with the Division of Biological Sciences at the University of Missouri, spoke before the Missouri Numismatic Society's Ancient Coinage Study Group in April at the Missouri Numismatic Library in St. Louis. Discussing ancient coins that bear images of animals, Dr. Twente made observations about the relative rarity of several coins.

Collectors of the Realm (C-11008)

A recent newsletter released by Collectors of the Realm of Los Angeles, California, heaped praise on Arlillian Moody, a member of the organization's board of governors. Apparently Ms. Moody, an internationally known dress designer, interior decorator and patron of the arts, conceived the idea of forming Collectors of the Realm. Often called the "backbone" of the organization, Ms. Moody resides at the Elegant Manor, a popular Los Angeles landmark where the club is allowed to meet. The scene of several motion pictures and television productions, the Elegant Manor and its lovely grounds have been featured in *Sunset* magazine and numerous other publications. Ms. Moody usually provides the meeting's refreshments, which are often augmented with fruits and vegetables from her bountiful gardens.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received ***at least eight weeks*** *prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as* ***four months*** *in advance so announcements will appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.*

EAST

MAY

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

7 WATERTOWN, NY. Ramada Inn, Outer Arsenal St. Northern New York Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

14-15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Annual Mid-Year Empire State Numismatic Association Convention. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

21 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Cherry Hill Community Center, Mercer St. 3rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Cherry Hill Coin Club. Dave Miller, 18 Virginia Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002.

JUNE

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

17-19 ARLINGTON, VA. Hyatt Regency Hotel, 2799 Jefferson Davis Hwy. 8th Convention of the International Numismatic Society. Adrian Van Leeuwen, P.O. Box 11, Fulton, OH 43321.

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

JULY

17 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

23-24 CLAYTON, NY. Clayton Arena, Rt. 12. The Thousand Islands Chapter (American Field Service) 5th Annual Thousand Islands Stamp, Coin, Postcard & Collectibles Show held in conjunction with the 5th Annual Mini-Convention of the Empire State Numismatic Association. George W. Forbes, P.O. Box 316, Clayton, NY 13624.

SOUTH

MAY

1 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn, Regal Row & I-35 E. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. William L. Timmons, 2901 Valley View, #120, Dallas, TX 75234.

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, I-75 & Delk. Coin Exhibition and Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Tom Warren, Box 1321, Smyrna, GA 30081.

13-15 HUNTSVILLE, AL. The Mall, University Dr. & N. Memorial Pkwy. Rocket City Coin Club's 29th Semi-Annual Coin Show. J.R. Tate, Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

13-15 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. Lincoln Plaza Forum, 4345 Lincoln Blvd. 1983 Convention sponsored by the Oklahoma Numismatic Association. Cecil Morris, P.O. Box 10983, Midwest City, OK 73140.

14 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn. Vicksburg Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. Cason Schaffer, 107 East View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

28-29 AUSTIN, TX. Quality Inn South, 2200 S. I-35. Austin Aqua Festival 11th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Capital City Coin Club. Louis Janosek, 2713 Friar Tuck Ln., Austin, TX 78704.

28-29 JACKSON, MS. Coliseum Ramada Inn. Greater Jackson Coin Show sponsored by the Jackson and Ridgeland Coin Clubs. Jim Ratliff, P.O. Box 6420, Jackson, MS 39212.

JUNE

4-5 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Inn, LBJ Fwy. at Jupiter Rd. Garland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. James M. Brown, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

11-12 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg., State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 10th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27619.

JULY

2-5 CLEARWATER BEACH, FL. Sheraton Sand Key, 1160 Gulf Blvd. Clearwater Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. M. Leeuw, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

15-17 BIRMINGHAM, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center. 23rd Annual Convention and Show sponsored by the Alabama Numismatic Society. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 3601-W.E., Birmingham, AL 35211.

22-24 DALLAS, TX. North Park Inn, 9300 North Central Expy. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Club. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

AUGUST

7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

7-8 DALLAS, TX. Northtown Mall, Webb Chapel & LBJ Frwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. William L. Timmons, 2901 Valley View, #120, Dallas, TX 75234.

13-14 MERIDIAN, MS. Holiday Inn Northeast, I-59 at Dekalb Exit. Meridian Area Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin & Currency Show. Mrs. H.L. Brewer, P.O. Box 951, Meridian, MS 39301.

CENTRAL

MAY

1 DEFIANCE, OH. K of C Hall. Defiance Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Gary Tobias, 1880 Maumee Dr., Defiance, OH 43512.

1 MUNCIE, IN. Student Center, Ball State University. Muncie Stamp & Coin Club's 26th Annual Show. Mary Hutchison, P.O. Box 2315, Muncie, IN 47302.

6-8 COLUMBIA, MO. Biscayne Mall, 300 Stadium Blvd. 18th Annual Columbia Coin Club Show. CCC, P.O. Box 7293, Columbia, MO 65205.

14-15 OGALLALA, NE. Holiday Inn, 201 Chuckwagon Rd. 28th Annual Convention sponsored by the Nebraska Numismatic Association. John J. Gabarron, P.O. Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503.

22 MORTON GROVE, IL. American Legion Hall, 6140 Dempster. 19th Annual Spring Coin Festival sponsored by the Morton Grove Coin Club. Lou Goldstein, P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

JUNE

5 ROCKFORD, IL. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 3909 11th St. Rockford Area Coin Club's 53rd Semi-Annual Coin Show. Ralph C. Winquist, 1004 C St., Rockford, IL 61107.

JULY

29-31 PADUCAH, KY. Jaycee Civic Center, 2701 Park Ave. 23rd Annual Coin Show conducted by the Western Kentucky Coin Club. J.B. Felts, P.O. Box 958, Paducah, KY 42001.

WEST

MAY

1 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Tuolumne St. Vallejo Numismatic Society's 11th Annual Vallejo Coin Show. VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

13-14 WEST COVINA, CA. American Legion Hall, 330 N. Azusa Ave. Covina Coin Club's 22nd Annual Coin-O-Rama. Frank Strauss, 122 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016.

14-15 CASPER, WY. Hilton Inn, I-25 & Rancho Rd. Casper Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Bill Cruzen, P.O. Box 1671, Casper, WY 82602.

JUNE

5 CARMEL, CA. Holiday Inn, Hwy. 1 & River Rd. Monterey Peninsula Coin Club's 8th Annual Coin Show. Gordon D. Rammer, 150 Kern, #34, Salinas, CA 93905.

25-26 PRESCOTT, AZ. Ponderosa Plaza Mall, 1316 Iron Springs Rd. Prescott Coin Club's 9th Annual Coin Show. Mike Wolf, P.O. Box 233, Dewey, AZ 86327.

JULY

9-10 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado Springs Shriners Club, 33rd St. at W. Pikes Peak Ave. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. C. Scheel, P.O. Box 7768, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

24 FULLERTON, CA. Holiday Inn. California Exonumist Society's California Exonumist All Day Show. G. "Corky" Ayers, 2345 S. San Antonio, Pomona, CA 91766.

30-31 SANTA BARBARA, CA. Earl Warren Showgrounds, U.S. 101 at Las Positas Rd. Santa Barbara Coin Club's 25th Annual Coin Show. Ronald J. Gillio, c/o Western Coin, 1103 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

AUGUST

4-7 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 14th Convention & Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

7 FREMONT, CA. Fremont Elks Lodge, 38991 Farwell Dr. Fremont Coin Club's 11th Annual Coin Show. FCC, P.O. Box 1401, Fremont, CA 94538.

12-14 LOS ANGELES, CA. Los Angeles Hilton Hotel. 20th Convention of International Numismatics sponsored by the Council of International Numismatics. G.A. "Corky" Ayers, 2345 S. San Antonio, Pomona, CA 91766.

FOREIGN

MAY

13-15 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. Harbourfront, 222 Queen's Quay W. Torex Spring 1983 Collectibles Show sponsored by the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario M2R 3G5, Canada.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

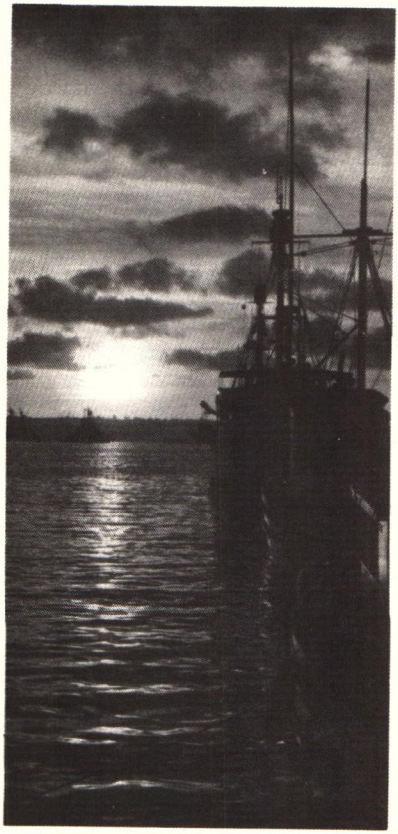
July 10-16, 1983 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

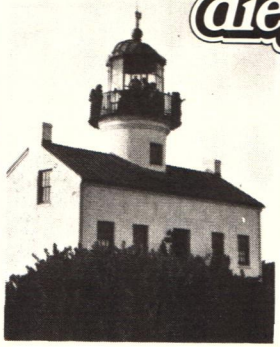
August 7-13, 1983 LOS ANGELES, CA. UCLA. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 16-20, 1983 SAN DIEGO, CA. Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

February 22-26, 1984 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Broadmoor Hotel. 6th Midwinter Convention. General Chairman to be announced.

July 31-August 4, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

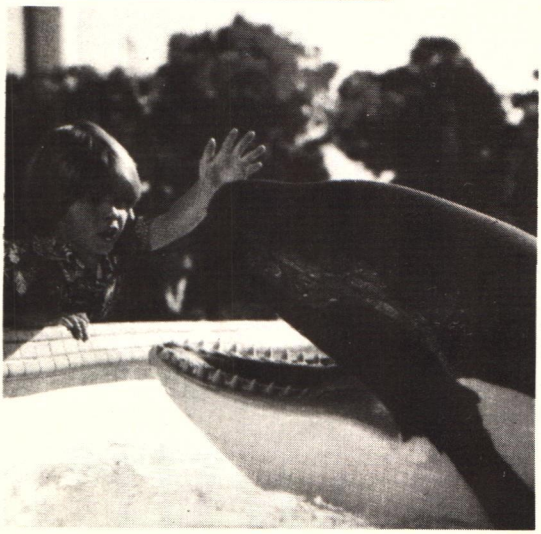




feels good all over
san diego

San Diego
August 16-20, 1983

American Numismatic Association 92nd Anniversary Convention



ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

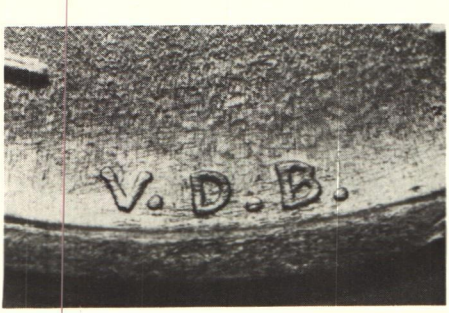
Characteristics of Genuine 1909-S VDB Cents

Since the exposure of an excellent counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent in the March 1983 issue of *The Numismatist*, several well-known, previously publicized counterfeits have been submitted to ANACS for evaluation. Because of the increased attention directed to genuine and counterfeit 1909-S VDB cents, the ANACS staff has prepared the following list of some diagnostics for genuine 1909-S VDB cents.

The style of both the mintmark and the designer's initials on 1909-S VDB cents has been well-publicized by ANACS in past years. However, despite the recent increase in the number of counterfeit 1909-S cents seen by ANACS, the vast majority of non-genuine cents are altered coins displaying added mintmarks.

The S mintmark on genuine 1909-S VDB cents features squared-off serifs, a small lump inside the upper curve of the S, and a diagonal groove in the upper serif. This mintmark style appears on all Lincoln cents, Liberty and Buffalo nickels, Mercury dimes and Walking Liberty halves struck at the San Francisco Mint from 1909 to mid-1917. The same mintmark style also appears on several gold coins issued in this period and on the Panama-Pacific commemorative gold pieces.

Mintmark characteristics of genuine 1909-S VDB cent.



Designer's initials as they appear on genuine 1909-S VDB cent.

Position 1: *Mintmark is high and tilts to right. Top of S is above the bottom of the 9s in date. Left edge of S is even with right edge of first 9; right edge of S is even with center of left curve of 0.*

Position 2: *Mintmark is in medium position and tilts to right. Top of S is even with bottom of 9s in date. Left edge of S is even with right edge of first 9; right edge of S is even with center of left curve of 0.*

Die chip in right obverse field (Position 1).

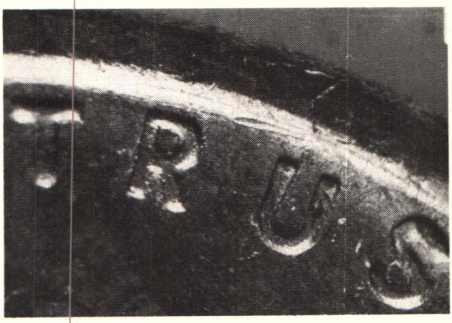
Diagonal lines surrounding the mintmark are die erosion lines, a common characteristic of 1909-S VDB cents. These lines occurred when dies were used beyond their normal limits and consequently began to deteriorate.

The stylized initials of Victor David Brenner, the designer of the Lincoln cent, appear on the reverse of the 1909-S cent at the six-o'clock position. On genuine cents, the initials are slightly off-center to the left in relation to the ends of the

Position 3: *Mintmark is in medium position and tilts to right. Top of S is even with bottom of 9s in date. Left edge of S is even with center of space between 9 and 0; right edge of S is just left of center of 0.*

Position 4: *Mintmark is low and upright. Top of S is well below bottom of 9s in date. Left edge of S is even with left edge of 0; right edge of S is even with center of 0.*

Die chip in upper loop of B in LIBERTY (Position 4).



Die gouge above U in TRUST (Position 2).

wheat stalks. The center bar of the B slants upward from left to right, and the lower right curves of the D and B also slant upward, giving both letters an asymmetric appearance. The presence or absence of periods should not be used as a diagnostic, as genuine 1909-S VDB cents often possess weak periods or completely lack one, two or all three periods. The periods appear on the die as very shallow "dents," which easily filled with grease during the striking process and thus often did not appear fully struck on the coin.

Four obverse dies were used to produce genuine 1909-S VDB cents, and ANACS has numbered these dies by mintmark position, from highest to lowest and from left to right. Position 1, apparently the last die in service, was first matched with a VDB reverse die and then later used with a plain reverse die, thus producing the 1909-S VDB and 1909-S cents. Position 1 is also identified by a small, raised lump of metal in the right obverse field. The counterfeit identified in the March 1983 issue of *The Numismatist* was patterned after a Position 1 obverse. This same obverse also appears on the counterfeit 1909-S cent described in the February 1982 issue.

The Position 2 obverse often is characterized by a small, raised line above the U in TRUST. This obverse was used on the counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent discussed in the November 1980 issue of *The Numismatist.*

The Position 3 obverse closely resembles the obverse of a genuine 1909-S Lincoln cent. The initials VDB on any Position 1 or Position 3 1909-S VDB cent should be carefully inspected for signs of alteration. For example, the counterfeit identified in the December 1979 issue of *The Numismatist* appears at first glance to be a Position 3 1909-S VDB cent.

Of the four mintmark locations, Position 4 is the most common and is easily identified because the mintmark is the lowest and farthest to the right of the four. As yet, ANACS has not seen a counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent with this mintmark position. A late die state of Position 4 shows a lump of raised metal or "die chip" in the upper loop of the B of LIBERTY, the result of the void caused when a small piece of metal broke away from the die.

Many 1909-S VDB cents have a brassy, streaky or wood-grain appearance, the result of poor quality planchets. These variances in appearance, however, have been noted on genuine, altered and counterfeit cents, and thus can not be used as a diagnostic. Because nearly every characteristic of genuine 1909-S VDB cents has been reproduced on counterfeits, accurate descriptions of every known counterfeit cent are necessary to authenticate these pieces.

ANACS is currently preparing a reprint of articles published in past issues of *The Numismatist.* Scheduled for release later this year, the reprint will include articles describing other 1909-S VDB counterfeits.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 92nd ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
San Diego, California • August 16-20, 1983

REGISTRATION ONLY • NO FEE REQUIRED

NAME _____ ANA No. _____ Check here for information about ANA Membership ▶ _____
(PLEASE PRINT EXACTLY AS YOU WISH BADGE TO READ)

SPOUSE'S NAME (if attending) _____ ANA No. _____

ADDRESS _____
(STREET OR P.O. BOX)

_____
(CITY) (STATE OR COUNTRY) (ZIP CODE) (COMPANY NAME)

Will you be attending the convention? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PLEASE CHECK APPLICABLE BOXES FOR RECEIPT OF ANNUAL RIBBONS

- ☐ Club Representative
- ☐ District Representative
- ☐ Past Official
- ☐ Past Governor
- ☐ Patron
- ☐ Goodfellow
- ☐ Life Member
- ☐ Young Numismatist
- ☐ 25 Year or more member
- ☐ 50 Year or more member
- ☐ Exhibitor
- ☐ Convention Committee

(See reverse side)

DEADLINE: All cards received after July 11, 1983, will be held and processed at the convention city.

PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING

No. Req'd		Please Mail	Pre-reg.	Conv.	TOTAL
_____	Convention Badge and Program (1¼-inch bronze only)	☐	$6.00	$6.75	$_____
_____	Official Medal Set (*two medals in presentation case*)	☐	30.00	35.00	_____
_____	2¼-inch Bronze Medal (*in presentation case*)	☐	17.50	20.00	_____
_____	American Bank Note Souvenir Card (*quantity price, over 25, on request*)	☐	4.00	4.00	_____
	All mail orders will be shipped by September 15, 1983.		**TOTAL POSTAGE**		_____
			SUB-TOTAL		_____

_____	San Diego Zoo (*Monday, August 15, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm. Includes admission*)	$16.00	21.00	_____
_____	City Tour (*Tuesday, August 16, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm*)	9.00	12.00	_____
_____	Evening Cruise (*Tuesday, August 16, 8:00 pm - 10:30 pm*)	21.00	26.00	_____
_____	Sea World (*Wednesday, August 17, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm. Includes admission*)	19.00	24.00	_____
_____	Tijuana Shopping Tour (*Thursday, August 18, 9:30 am - 3:30 pm. Lunch is* **not** *included.*)	15.00	20.00	_____
_____	Spouses' Luncheon - Balboa Park (*Friday, August 19, 11:30 am - 1:30 pm*)	13.00	18.00	_____
_____	Club Representatives' Breakfast (*Saturday, August 20, 8:00 am*)	9.25	11.25	_____
_____	ANA Banquet - Mission Ballroom, Town and Country Hotel (*Saturday, August 20, 8:00 pm*)	25.00	30.00	_____

ADD POSTAGE	
$1.00 each	_____
$3.00 each	_____
$2.50 each	_____
$1.00 per order	_____
◀ **TOTAL**	_____

Check _____ M/O _____ Cash _____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____

Account No. (all digits) _____ MasterCard Interbank No. _____

_____ _____ $_____ **GRAND TOTAL**

Expiration Date of Card Signature — Card Holder (Required)

Duration of tours is approximate. Reservations and cancellations no later than 11:00 am of day PRECEDING tour. Mail check, payable to "ANA 92nd Anniversary Convention," and registration to: ANA 92nd Anniversary Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901-2366

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

PLEASE DO NOT SEND COINS IN STAPLED CARDBOARD HOLDERS

AUTHENTICATION & GRADING FEE SCHEDULE

Effective May 1, 1983

Value	ANA Member Fee Auth.	ANA Member Fee Grading	Non-Member Fee Auth.	Non-Member Fee Grading
$ 0 - 150	$ 7.00	$ 5.50	$ 8.00	$ 6.50
151 - 300	10.00	5.50	11.50	6.50
301 - 550	14.00	5.50	16.00	6.50
over 550	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee:	$300.00	$20.00	$325.00	$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

$ 0.00 to $ 100.	$3.30	4000.01 to 5000.	5.10
100.01 to 500.	3.60	5000.01 to 6000.	5.40
500.01 to 1000.	3.90	6000.01 to 7000.	5.70
1000.01 to 2000.	4.20	7000.01 to 8000.	6.00
2000.01 to 3000.	4.50	8000.01 to 9000.	6.30
3000.01 to 4000.	4.80	9000.01 to 10,000.	6.60

$10,000 to $25,000 add 30¢ per each additional $1,000.00 evaluation.

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 632-COIN

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading
FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.
(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION
Coin ◯ Paper Money ◯ Token ◯ Medal ◯ Other ◯

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value $ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Item number _____
Gen. ___ Alt. ___ Cft. ___ ND ___
Replica _____ Other _____
Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____
Grade _____
Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____

RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Postage (Estimate)	_____
Reg. or Ins. fee	_____
Total enclosed	$_____

Make checks payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

Presidential Support Aids NCW Cause

On March 7, 1983, National Coin Week was officially proclaimed by President Ronald Reagan. Representative Frank Annunzio, one of this year's honorary NCW co-chairpersons, succeeded in obtaining the Congressional support necessary to insure adoption of the Coin Week resolution. The presidential proclamation, as it appeared in the *Federal Register*, appears below.

> Since the beginning of history, coins have played an important role in the story of civilization. They reflect the economic development of their country of origin, as well as the scientific advancement and artistic values of the people who produce and use them. Today, millions of Americans collect coins for both pleasure and profit.
>
> To help foster the public's interest in coin collecting, the United States Mint annually offers Proof sets of the current year's coinage. In 1982, the United States Mint struck a commemorative silver half dollar marking the 250th anniversary of the birth of George Washington. In 1983-1984 the first commemorative Olympic coinage ever issued by our country will be introduced in gold and silver.
>
> Recognizing that coin collecting has educational and cultural value, promotes greater understanding of our history and heritage, and is enjoyed by millions of Americans, the Congress, pursuant to House Joint Resolution 516 (Public Law 97-239), has authorized and requested the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning April 17, 1983, as "National Coin Week."
>
> Now, therefore, I, Ronald Reagan, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the week beginning April 17, 1983, as "National Coin Week" and call upon the people of the United States to observe this week with appropriate ceremonies and activities.
>
> In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 7th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and eighty-three, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and seventh.

Canadians Issue Coin Week Trade Token

To commemorate Coin Week 1983, the Wildwood Elks Lodge of Alberta, Canada, has issued a special trade token for use by the community of Wildwood. Designed by Nick Myschuk, the $2 token depicts an elk standing before the majestic Rocky Mountains. The reverse features representations of the Maria Theresa dollar and the Morgan dollar on either side of a pyramid. The theme of this year's observance, "Exploring Our Proud Heritage," is heralded in a banner above a map of the world.

Measuring 39mm in diameter, the trade token was struck by the Alberta Mint of Edmonton in three varieties: bronze, brass and nickel-silver. Priced at $2.50 each, three for $7, or ten for $20, the trade tokens can be ordered from the Wildwood Elks Lodge No. 411, Box 22, Wildwood, Alberta, Canada T0E 2M0. Gold-plated bronze editions are available for $12.50.

Interested collectors not residing in North America can order the token for $4.25 postpaid from Lauren Benson, 215 Main St., Suite 511, Davenport, IA 52801, USA.

CONVENTIONS

Tours Acquaint ANA Members with Convention City

Take the beauty of the West Coast, combine it with the flavor of Mexico, add a balmy breeze, and you have San Diego. The best of California's playgrounds, this seaport city has more to see and do than anyone can possibly squeeze into just a few days.

For those attending ANA's 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego, August 16-20, a number of special tours and events have been planned to introduce convention visitors to the unmatched vitality of San Diego. Tour guests will marvel at the incredible variety of animals at the San Diego Zoo, explore the city's fascinating landmarks, take a romantic evening cruise in San Diego Harbor, and enjoy a south-of-the-border shopping tour in Tijuana, Mexico.

Because tour space is limited, convention visitors are encouraged to reserve space for the tours of their choice on the registration card enclosed in this issue of *The Numismatist*.

San Diego Zoo

Monday, August 15, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

The largest collection of animals in the world, the San Diego Zoo features more than 1,500 species. By special arrangement, ANA members will tour the zoo on a private tram guided by zoo personnel, who will explain the animals' natural habitats and introduce the zoo's friendly residents. Afterward, visitors will have plenty of free time to explore the lush grounds on their own. The Children's Zoo offers the unique opportunity to pet and feed baby animals, and the koala bear exhibit houses the only captive koalas outside the Australian continent.

City Tour

Tuesday, August 16, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

Aboard a coach chartered exclusively for ANA members, guests on this tour will enjoy many of San Diego's most famous and picturesque attractions. First

Blessed with a great natural harbor, the city of San Diego has long been an active seaport.

The Hotel Del Coronado is perhaps one of San Diego's most familiar landmarks.

SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, TITLE INSURANCE & TRUST COLLECTION

stop for the ANA entourage will be the city's 17-mile-long harbor, where the *Star of India*, the oldest iron-hulled sailing vessel afloat, rests at dock. A tour guide will also describe the many historic buildings that line the waterfront.

The group will drive through San Diego's Balboa Park, more than 1,000 magnificent acres of flowers and greenery, to a huge museum complex that houses the Reuben H. Fleet Space Theatre and the Museum of Man. More than just a sight-seeing stop, this will be a true numismatic experience, for Balboa Park was the site of the 1915 and 1935 expositions depicted on the San Diego commemorative half dollar.

A short stop at the Cabrillo National Monument on the tip of Point Loma will allow tour guests to stretch their legs and enjoy a breathtaking panoramic view of the city, the surrounding countryside and the small islands offshore. Aboard the coach once more, the group will proceed to the quaint village of La Jolla, "The Jewel" of the Pacific coast. This charming seaside community features studios, boutiques and sidewalk cafes in addition to world famous sun-drenched beaches and spectacular cliff-top vistas.

Harbor Cruise

Tuesday, August 16, 9:00 pm to 11:30 pm

San Diego will be ablaze with lights as ANA members take an evening cruise around San Diego Bay aboard a privately chartered boat. A trio of musicians will serenade tour guests while they enjoy their favorite libations from the cash bar.

Sailing by North Island, the ANA crew will view the elegant, Victorian-style Hotel Del Coronado, host to princes and presidents. Gliding under the stately Coronado Bay Bridge, which is pictured on the convention medal, the boat will pass by the old-fashioned Harbor Fish Mart and the modern tuna canneries that line the shore.

Sea World

Wednesday, August 17, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

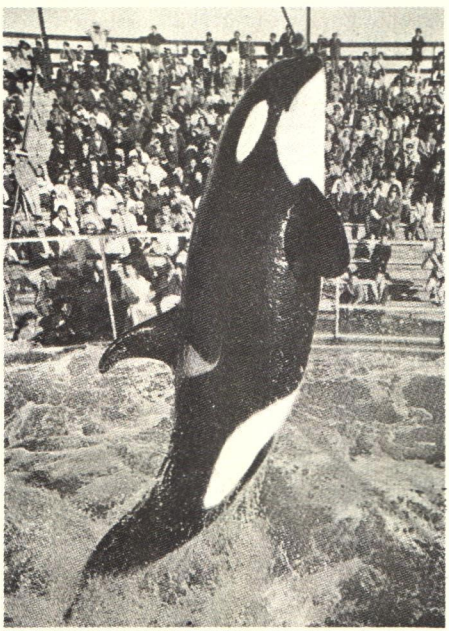
The young and the young-at-heart will

delight in the scheduled visit to Sea World Aquatic Park, where visitors can feed playful dolphins, pet friendly whales and ruffle the mustaches of enormous walruses. The 18-acre park features a variety of attractions, including "dancing" fountains, underwater ballet and pearl divers. Shamu, the three-ton killer whale, always steals the show, however, when he performs flips, high jumps and barrel rolls for the audience.

Tijuana Shopping Tour

Thursday, August 18, 9:30 am to 3:30 pm

En route to the bustling city of Tijuana, Mexico, the tour group will be briefed on the value of the peso and the best places to shop. About 20 miles outside of San Diego, the group will stop at a monument marking the southwesternmost point of the United States before crossing the border. A duty-free port, Tijuana offers everything from native Mexican pottery and leathercraft to luxurious European imports. When traveling as a group, visitors are allowed to bring one quart of liquor and $300 in goods back to the United States. American currency is readily accepted in Tijuana, and numismatists should enjoy honing their bargaining skills with the local merchants.



Shamu the killer whale performs for visitors at Sea World Aquatic Park.

Spouses' Luncheon

Friday, August 19, 12:00 pm to 2:00 pm

Amid the tropical surroundings of Balboa Park is Cafe Del Rey Moro, the site of the Spouses' Luncheon. A San Diego landmark since 1914, the restaurant offers a tranquil dining atmosphere with terraces overlooking the colorful gardens. No speaker is scheduled for the luncheon, giving spouses ample opportunity to stroll about and enjoy the unparalleled beauty of the park.

ANA Reception and Banquet

Saturday, August 20, Reception—7:00 pm, Banquet—8:00 pm

San Diego's Town and Country Hotel, the official hotel for the convention, will host this year's ANA banquet. Scheduled to be held in the hotel's Mission Ballroom, the banquet will be preceded by a reception in the Mission Ballroom Foyer.

Since its establishment in Mission Valley in 1953, the hotel has grown from a 46-room motel to a complex covering more than 30 acres. The Town and Country features a variety of specialty shops, including two gift shops, a men's wear store, women's boutique, beauty salon, barber shop and florist.

With so much to do in San Diego, the convention visitor really should come a week before the convention begins to experience as much of this exciting city as possible. A number of attractions are less than a day's drive from San Diego, such as Wild Animal Park, Mount Palomar Observatory, Disneyland, Knott's Berry Farm and, of course, the sprawling metropolis of Los Angeles. Early birds who would like additional information about camping areas, RV facilities and fishing in the San Diego area are welcome to contact John E. Lenker, Publicity Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

Medal Features San Diego Landmarks

Those familiar with the sights in the San Diego area will readily recognize the landmarks depicted on this year's official medal struck for the ANA's 92nd Anniversary Convention. The medal was designed by William T. Fell, past president of the Oceanside/Carlsbad Coin Club and a member of the San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council, the organization hosting the 1983 convention. Executed by award-winning sculptress Barbara Hyde, the medal features the California Tower and State of California Building that were erected for the San Diego-California-Pacific Exposition held in 1935. Surrounding the design is the inscription AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION • 92ND ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION. The reverse of the medal portrays the San Diego-Coronado Bridge. Beneath the bridge is an aircraft carrier, representing the huge United States naval installation in San Diego. The inscription SAN DIEGO COUNTY INTER-CLUB NUMISMATIC COUNCIL • 1983 encircles the reverse motif.

Struck in limited quantities by the Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, the San Diego Convention medal can be reserved by filling out the preregistration card bound in this issue. The medal also can be purchased at the convention.

	PRE-CONVENTION	CONVENTION
1¼-inch Bronze Convention Badge	$ 6.00	$ 6.75
1¼-inch Bronze and Silver Medal Set	$30.00	$35.00
2¼-inch Bronze Table Medal	$17.50	$20.00

Call for Program Advertisers

The ANA staff is working hard to make the 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego a memorable event for all. To this end, dealers are once again invited to advertise in the official convention program. By placing advertisements, dealers will not only help support ANA activities but also will acquaint thousands of convention visitors with the services their firms offer.

Size requirements for program advertising are the same as those for *The Numismatist*. Advertising is offered at a rate of $120 for a full page and $72 for a half page. To facilitate handling, send all inquiries and ad copy to Deborah Muehleisen, Advertising Manager, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Deadline for receipt of copy is June 15, 1983.

CONVENTIONS

Nominations Open for Great Lady Award

The first "Great Lady of ANA Award" was presented to Evie Kelley at the 1978 ANA convention in Houston. Since that time several women active in the numismatic world have been so honored, including Margo Russell, Glenda Koppenhaver, Betty Medlar and Dorothy Baber. The award committee is now seeking nominations for the 1983 Great Lady Award, which will be presented at the 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego, August 16-20.

The ANA Board of Governors established the Faye Rochette Memorial Fund in 1977 for the purpose of perpetuating the memory of the late wife of Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette. Before her untimely death in August 1977, Faye was well known to many members of the Association, especially those who regularly attended ANA conventions.

Nominees for the award must be members of the ANA, but cannot be officers of the Association. The award will be presented to the nominee who best exemplifies the traits of the woman whom the award honors—sincerity, friendliness, compassion, frankness, dedication, enthusiasm and possession of an ebullient and high-spirited personality.

Responsibility for selection of the recipient is vested soley with the Faye Rochette Memorial Award committee; only those nominated will be considered for the award. Those nominating an individual should also include information about the nominee's qualifications. Nominations should be submitted before June 15, 1983, to the Faye Rochette Memorial Award Committee, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

INSURANCE

Enrollment Opens for Collection Insurance Plan

Members may now apply for the ANA Collection Insurance Plan, which offers comprehensive, low-cost insurance protection for numismatic collections, available at special rates to ANA members only. The plan is designed to protect private collections against loss or damage by fire, robbery, burglary, tornado, flood and other hazards, regardless of whether the collection is kept at home, in a private safe or in a bank vault. Extra coverage is provided for individually listed pieces in the collection that have a value of $750 or more.

In the event of loss or damage to a collection, the Collection Insurance Plan pays up to full value if the collection is stored in a bank vault or safety deposit box; up to $10,000 if the collection is housed in a safe or vault at home or elsewhere; and up to $7,500 if the collection is kept at home or in another location without the protection of a safe or vault.

If the collection is stored in a private safe, bank vault or safety deposit box, as much as $7,500 of the collection can be removed at any time without affecting insurance protection. An additional feature of the plan provides that new items added to the collection are automatically protected without further cost as long as the added value is not more than 10 percent of the total insurance in force or $1,000, whichever is less.

Complete information about the ANA Collection Insurance Plan will be mailed to all ANA members during this annual enrollment period. Questions should be directed to Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 1500 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

ELECTION '83

Nominations Report

In answer to ANA President Adna G. Wilde, Jr.'s call for nominations published in the January issue of *The Numismatist* (page 68), the following are either incumbents who have declared their candidacy for a specific seat and/or candidates who have qualified for nomination as of April 1, 1983, for the 1983-1985 terms of president and vice president and the 1983-1987 terms of governor.

Further nominations may have been made by any member in good standing, including affiliated clubs, prior to April 15, 1983, subject to the current bylaws as published in the January 1983 issue. The final nominations report will be published in the June edition of *The Numismatist*.

Nominations had to be submitted in writing to the executive vice president. They were not acknowledged, but the nominees were notified upon securing the necessary number of nominations from member clubs in good standing and at least five nominations from individual members in good standing. Club nominations had to bear the signatures and addresses of at least two officers. No member could nominate himself or nominate a number of candidates for any offices in excess of the number to be elected thereto.

Election will be by mail ballot only, and ballots and biographic sketches of the candidates will be mailed by July 2, 1983, to each member entitled to vote. Each candidate's biographic sketch and platform will also be published in the June issue of *The Numismatist*. Ballots must be returned in the envelope provided, which must be postmarked prior to July 17, 1983, for the ballot therein to be counted. An announcement of the results will be made to all candidates and members of the numismatic press on or before August 6, 1983.

For President and Member of the Board of Governors

Q. David Bowers, P.O. Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894—Declared

For Vice President and Member of the Board of Governors

Chuck O'Donnell, P.O. Drawer A, Williamstown, NJ 08094—Nominated

Florence M. Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154—Nominated

For Board of Governors, Seat No. 1

William H. Horton, Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NH 07416—Accepted

For Board of Governors, Seat No. 2

Kurt Krueger, P.O. Box 275, Iola, WI 54945—Nominated

For Board of Governors, Seat No. 3

Anthony Swiatek, Box 343, Kew Gardens, NY 11415—Nominated

Dr. Sol Taylor, P.O. Box 5465, N. Hollywood, CA 91616—Nominated

For Board of Governors, Seat No. 4

Grover C. Criswell, Rt. 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL—Declared

A.M. (Art) Kagin, 910 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, IA 50309—Nominated

Seats 5, 6 and 7 are not up for reelection at this time.

The following have been nominated, but as of April 1, 1983, have not formally declared the seat they will seek:

George M. Beach, P.O. Box 113, Owosso, MI 48867

Arthur M. Fitts, III, P.O. Box 181, West Newton, MA 02165

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, P.O. Box 15, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Mary Leeuw, P.O. Box 7888, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

MUSEUM

Three-Cent Pieces Sought by ANA Museum

The economic turbulence of nineteenth-century America, typified by frantic gold rushes, was often reflected in United States coinage of the period. The tremendous discoveries of gold in California had a jarring effect on world-wide economic conditions. In accordance with the laws of supply and demand, as gold increased in abundance, its value in relation to silver decreased sharply. As a result, the proportional advance in the value of silver brought about an alarming exodus of United States silver coinage to foreign markets. In the midst of Congressional efforts to stem this flow, a new silver three-cent piece or "trime" was authorized by an Act of Congress in March 1851. The first legal-tender fiduciary coin, the trime had a fineness of only .750; the difference between face and intrinsic value represented an improved profit margin or "seigniorage" for the U.S. Government.

Before the issuance of the three-cent piece, the adoption of a subsidiary silver coinage was rigorously supported. Many felt that such a measure would prove beneficial in retiring from circulation the multitude of small denomination Latin American pieces so common in the southern and western states. These pieces, primarily the Mexican real and medio real, were variously termed "picayunes," "bits" and "half bits," or the "levy" and "fip" in reference to their former tariffs of eleven and five-and-a-half pence. Often badly worn, the Latin American pieces were customarily redeemed at a sizable discount. Under the terms of the March 1851 Act, the official United States postage rate was reduced from five cents to three cents, thus imparting an additional utilitarian function to the new trime.

In 1854, the trime's weight was decreased from .80 to .75 grams; however, its fineness was increased to .900 to conform to the revised weight standards that Congress had adopted. This transition was indicated on the three-cent piece by the addition of a triple outline around the obverse device (a star emblazoned with the Shield of the Union), and the placing of an olive sprig and bundle of arrows above and below the denomination III on the reverse. Trimes issued between 1859 and 1873 display a revised double outline around the star motif on the obverse.

Type 1 silver three-cent piece, 1851. Cent measures approximately 14mm. Richard W. Floyd Memorial Collection, presented by Margaret H. Floyd.

The advent of the Civil War brought dire economic consequences to both the South and the North. The resulting numismatic issues of this period are fascinating, particularly the anomalous three-cent pieces, which were closely involved with wartime exigencies. Total mintages

of the silver trime during the last eleven years of its existence (1863-1873) comprised far fewer pieces than were struck in 1862. The pressures of inflation, war expenses and hoarding tended to wreak havoc on the nation's coinage, and consequently a variety of paper currencies and token issues were substituted as the circulating medium of exchange.

Type 2 silver three-cent piece, 1858. A modified version (bottom) shares the same reverse but features a double outline around the star on the obverse. Piece is approximately 14mm in diameter. Richard W. Floyd Memorial Collection, presented by Margaret H. Floyd.

1883 Proof copper-nickel composition three-cent "nickel." Presented by Stack's.

Copper-nickel composition three-cent pieces were introduced in 1865 with the intention of replacing the silver trimes with more definitive fiduciary coins. The new three-cent pieces grew in popularity when the Specie Resumption Act of January 14, 1875, provided that emergency fractional currency notes inaugurated by the war could be redeemed with subsidiary coins. Although the need for small change was adequately met by the bronze one- and two-cent pieces issued in 1864, the three-cent pieces provided a useful means of conducting small transactions in "hard" money.

The copper-nickel alloy, perhaps better known as "German silver," was first proposed for United States coinage in the

1830s. However, early experimentation produced generally unfavorable results in regard to assaying, refining and striking. Nevertheless, industrial progress and commercial interest in the alloy continued to develop, and by the 1850s and 1860s the previously unfamiliar alloy had achieved considerable prominence in mercantilism and manufacturing. Use of nickel in regular issue American coins was pioneered by the new "white" small cents issued between 1857 and 1864, which were composed of 12 percent nickel and 88 percent copper. Popular demand for these coins paved the way for augmented use of nickel coinage.

Because of increased manufacturing of war materials, industrial interests soon dominated the political scene in the North. The Government often backed powerful special interest groups, as illustrated by the Act of March 3, 1865, which called for the minting of nickel composition three-cent pieces largely to foster the prosperity of the nickel industry in Pennsylvania. Throughout much of the nineteenth century, inappropriate legislative responses and chicanery played a large part in the production of United States coinage, ostensibly designed to serve public needs. In their own "subsidiary" fashion, both the silver and copper-nickel three-cent pieces epitomized many of the ecomonic uncertainties witnessed in this period of rapid growth and development.

Possibly because of their peculiarity and rather irregular position among the decimal coinages of the United States, few numismatists have devoted much attention to the three-cent issues. Perhaps this attitude accounts for the fact that although many fine American coins have been donated to the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, three-cent pieces have not been well represented. To invite members to build their Association's holdings in this area, the above list indicates which pieces are lacking in the Museum's collection.

A number of dates and varieties of three-cent pieces in the Museum's collection are represented only by a single inferior specimen. Ideally, the Museum would like to obtain two excellent specimens of every variety of three-cent piece and other U.S. issues, including coins, paper money, medals, tokens and related materials. Any help donors can provide to accomplish this goal is greatly appreciated.

Collectors wishing to know more about U.S. three-cent pieces can consult *The U.S. Mint and Coinage* by Don Taxay (New York: Arco Publishing Company, Inc., 1966), which is available in the ANA Library.

Robert W. Hoge, Curator,
Museum of the
American Numismatic Association

Three-Cent Pieces

Silver		Copper-Nickel	
1855		1874	
1857		1876	
1859		1877	
1862	(2 over 1)	1878	
1863		1880	
1863	(3 over 2)	1882	
1864		1884	
1865		1885	
1866		1886	
1867		1887	
1868		1887	(7 over 6)
1869		1889	
1869	(9 over 8)		
1870			
1871			
1872			
1873			

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

For information regarding donations contact the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

SUMMER SEMINAR '83

Colorado or California: Choose Your Numismatic Vacation Site Today

The educational aspect of numismatics many times has been pushed aside in favor of coin shows and conventions, where bourse activity carries the clout to bring numismatists together. However, many collectors gather each summer in pursuit of numismatic education at the ANA Summer Seminar, proving the event an exception to the rule. The ANA Headquarters staff has provided the right atmosphere for those collectors waiting to take advantage of the educational opportunities available to the numismatic hobby.

This year classes have been scheduled at The Colorado College, adjacent to the ANA Headquarters in Colorado Springs, and at the University of California at Los Angeles. The many well qualified instructors from the private numismatic sector as well as from ANA Headquarters are anxious to welcome collectors from around the country to either location and share their numismatic knowledge. The combination of education and history offered at both sites complements the benefits of the ANA seminar program.

Although founded in 1874, the first students to graduate from The Colorado College did so in 1882, thus marking the beginning of the college's climb to its current educational stature. As with many upstart institutions, the adolescent years were a time of adaptation and commitment. However, the years of growth and stability have produced a legacy of alumni whose contributions to American history are immeasurable. The college has grown from a prairie school of 122 students to a quality learning institution of 1,900 students.

Numismatics is a part of the growth and future of The Colorado College, as the ANA Headquarters building is situated on the campus. It is this nurtured association with The Colorado College that lends itself as the ideal location for a seminar session.

Classes offered at The Colorado College during the July 10-16, 1983, session include the **Charles Wolfe Course on Ancient Coins**. One of the seminar's more popular programs, Charles Wolfe's special insight into ancient coinage and the fascinating history of the times during which the coinage circulated highlight this course. Technical aspects of collecting ancients and the detection of counterfeits will also be discussed.

All About Coins will feature an overview of all aspects of buying, selling and collecting U.S. coins. Primary discussion will center on the history of collecting, minting procedures, grading and pricing systems and theories, and market analysis and investments. Textbooks and class material will be furnished. As a feature of this particular class, a field trip to the gold mining region of Cripple Creek, Colorado, has been scheduled.

By popular demand **Coin Grading** has been added to the curriculum of the Colorado Springs seminar session. Expert instructors will begin this course with a short history of how coins are made and a review of the various minting processes. The remainder of the course will consist of slide presentations alternated with student examination and evaluation of coins in marked and unmarked holders.

A course designed specifically for officers and representatives of coin clubs, **Coin Club Management** emphasizes techniques of improving services, increasing attendance and retaining membership in local clubs. Of a more administrative nature, insurance and legal and fiscal responsibilities will also be examined and discussed.

Basic Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins provides general information about the manufacture of dies, the production of coins and characteristics of genuine and counterfeit key coins. With the aid of laboratory microscopes and the close supervision of seminar instructors, students will have the opportunity to evaluate genuine and counterfeit coins.

For numismatists with an established background in the study of counterfeit coins, the **Advanced Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins** class includes a brief review of die manufacture and coin production. The in-depth slide presentation detailing characteristics of genuine and counterfeit coins covers a greater range of U.S. and foreign coins than does the basic counterfeiting course.

Offered every other year, **Coin Photography** is a popular course taught by members of the Photo Services Department at ANA Headquarters. Students enrolled in the class will be exposed to the "tricks" of professional quality photography. Microphotography and darkroom techniques will also be discussed. Each student should bring a 35mm camera, as cameras will not be provided by the instructors.

For all enrolled in the Colorado Springs seminar, a tour of the Denver Mint—the fee for which is included in the tuition cost—has been scheduled. Built of marble and granite in the early 20th century, this magnificent edifice of the U.S. Government has been an active producer of legal tender coinage since the need arose with the discovery of gold and silver in Colorado. In addition to a specially-escorted tour, with possible visits to areas usually closed to the public, students will meet with Mint Superintendent Nora Hussey.

The University of California at Los Angeles has long been distinguished as one of the more prominent schools in the United States. The ANA is proud to have been able to provide the numismatic community an educational excursion to this renowned institution of higher learning. Scheduled for August 7-13, 1983, the seminar session at UCLA has already sparked collector interest in the Pacific region of the United States.

Nestled in the Santa Monica Mountains, the campus of UCLA provides many features for numismatists attending the seminar program. Complementing the classroom study are many attractions for students' free time, including a golf course, athletic fields, jogging trails, a quarter-mile Olympic track, 21 tennis and five handball courts, two gymnasiums for swimming and basketball, and the Sunset Canyon Recreation Center.

Even though UCLA itself offers such an abundant selection of activities, one must not forget the opportunities in Los Angeles. Disneyland, the Hollywood Bowl, movie studios and museums are only a short trip away from the residential suites of the University. Also, cultural events available to all make Los Angeles as diverse an entertainment location as anywhere.

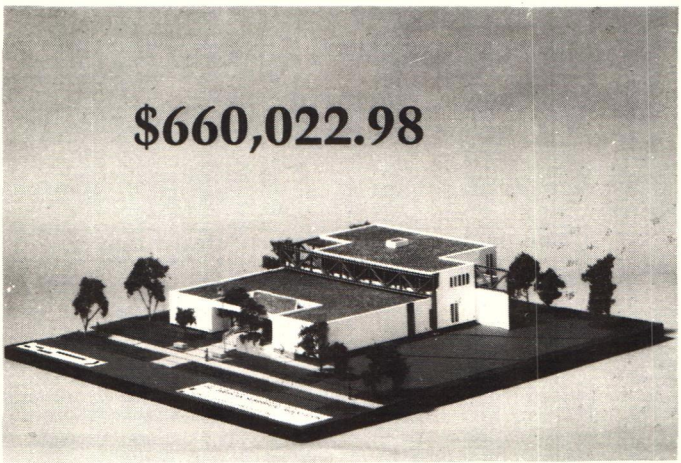
However, these attractions are only a sidelight to the educational benefits of the seminar. Combined with such a broad array of activities, the seminar sessions provide for a balanced week in sunny California. In addition to two of the classes offered at the Colorado Springs site—Coin Grading and Basic Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins—the seminar at UCLA features two other classes. Mel Wacks, editor of *The Augur*, journal of the Biblical Numismatic Society, will share his expertise in the fascinating field of **Biblical Numismatics**. Coins and slide presentations will complement the examination of coins of this period and their relationship to history.

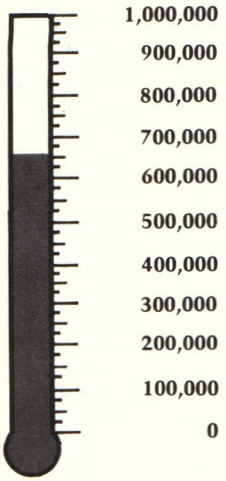
The **Coinage History of Mexico** explores the wide variety of Mexican coinage that is compressed into so short a period of that country's history. These coins affected the trade and economy of not only Mexico, but the United States and the Orient as well. This first-time offering should prove very popular with those having a historical interest in our neighbor to the south.

Tuition for the summer seminar program, including classes, lodging and meals, is $295 for either seminar site. Because of the proximity to Denver, tuition for the Colorado Springs seminar also includes the field trip to the Denver Mint. Both seminars offer limited enrollment and classes have already begun to fill. Make your hobby an educational benefit and register now. Additional information and enrollment applications can be obtained from ANA Summer Seminars, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BUILDING FUND REPORT





TRUST FUND DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Jack M. Baxter, Erie, PA
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
Douglas Profitt, Monroe, OH

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
North State Coin Shop, Jacksonville, NC
David D. Spilker, Pebble Beach, CA
Toledo Coin Exchange, Toledo, OH

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)
Dwight W. Berger, Crystal Lake, IL
Central States Numismatic Society, West Des Moines, IA
Lyndon King, Jr., Sioux Falls, SD

CASH ($300.00 to $499.99)
Richard E. Gray, Fayetteville, NY
Lyndon King, Jr., Sioux Falls, SD

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
Florida United Numismatists, Inc., St. Petersburg, FL
Token and Medal Society, Auburn, ME

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)
George F. Kolbe, Mission Viejo, CA

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)
Fred S. Werner, Tamarac, FL

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)
Julia Klug, Denver, CO

MATERIAL (no stated value)
Crown Coins, Prescott, AZ
Floyd O. Janney, Richland Center, WI
Allen Karn, Westerville, OH
Krause Publications, Iola, WI
Allen E. Nye, Colorado Springs, CO
Rochester Numismatic Association, Rochester, NY
World Stamp and Coin Galleries, Independence, MO

BUILDING FUND DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Charles Coin Company, Upper Montclair, NJ
Lawrence E. Elman, Woodland Hills, CA
Fairfield Rare Coins, Ft. Wayne, IN
Doug Stamps, LaVerne, CA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
Garden State Numismatic Association, Ogdensburg, NJ
Northwest Coin Club, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)
Ponterio & Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)
First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Park Ridge, IL

Total Cash	$ 1,807.00
Under $25.00	109.00
Balance of Building Fund	658,106.98
Total Donations (3-31-83)	$660,022.98

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives		ANA Elected Officers	
None Qualified	Real J. Audet	2	Adna G. Wilde, Jr.	9
	Donn Pearlman	2		
	Jerry A. Williams	2		

Young Numismatists	Working Members		Dealer Boosters	
None Qualified	Cloyde P. Howard	5	Ivy/Merrill	16
	Leon Lindheim	4	Kagin/Langland	3
	Margo Russell	3	Mischler/Lemke	2

Applications published in the March issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 120902 through 121175 inclusive and LM-3211 through LM-3227 inclusive, were received before March 20, 1983. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to June 1, 1983, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the July 1983 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Charles A. Dean, P.O. Box 445, Alexander City, AL 35010. Gordon L. Gibbs

ALASKA

Dick Powell, Kodiak, AK. Kurt Langland, Donald H. Kagin (LM)

ARIZONA

John T. Crawford, Green Valley, AZ. Edwin C. Dunn

Linda Denton, 1405 E. Iowa Dr., Tucson, AZ 85706. Joe D. Tucker, Robert A. Lamb

Stanley J. Dru, 240 W. Osborn Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85013. Ross D. Blakley

Rob Green, Mesa, AZ. W. Montgomery Sims

Everett D. Hetzel, 4238 W. Northern Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021. Valerie Walton

Thurman Martin, Tucson, AZ. Robert Lemke, Clifford Mishler

Tucson Coin Club, Tucson, AZ. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

CALIFORNIA

Joseph Botond-Blazek, 829 Rose Marie Ln., Suite H, Stockton, CA 95207. Edward C. Rochette

George W. Burgess, Jr., 2037 Old Piedmont Rd., San Jose, CA 95132. Valerie Walton

Dennis Burman, 225 Bicknell, #7, Santa Monica, CA 90405. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

J.R. Butterfield, South Lake Tahoe, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Donald J. Canaparo, Aptos, CA. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Manuel Coronado-Arce, 3183 Impala Dr., No. 1, San Jose, CA 95117. Lisa Bowerman

Larry Cutler, P.O. Box 3351, Daly City, CA 94015. Kimberly Skukalek

Mike Davis, 3300 Coach Ln., Cameron Park, CA 95682. Mary Thompson

Mitch Dijak, P.O. Box 3223, San Clemente, CA 92672. Kimberly Skukalek

Irving Fogel, Simi Valley, CA. Kimberly Skukalek

John D. Gibbs, Mission Viejo, CA. George F. Kolbe

Noel Goetz, 1255 Amethyst, Sp. 45, Mentone, CA 92359. Lisa Bowerman

Gordon R. Hall, 871 W. Hillsdale Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94403. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery

Steven W. Harris, Atwater, CA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

John W. Hull, 9095 Lakeview Dr., Atascadero, CA 93422. Lisa Bowerman

Barry Krause, Box 3702, Van Nuys, CA 91407. Edward C. Rochette

Paul M. Lane, 1017 Fair Oaks, #32, South Pasadena, CA 91030. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Albert E. Mace, 3323 E. Coast Hwy., Corona Del Mar, CA 92625. Dick A. Reed

Edward Mazur, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90069. Barbara Gregory, Michael Oates

Thomas F. McDonnell, 6363 Wilshire Blvd., #600, Los Angeles, CA 90048. Patricia Yates

Arthur E. McIrvin, P.O. Box 1025, Portola, CA 96122. Irene M. O'Brien

Mary Beth O'Connor, 1200 North 'H' St., Apt. 207, Oxnard, CA 93030. Lisa Bowerman

Jerry A. Peterson, 15079 Carnell St., Whittier, CA 90603. Edward C. Rochette

Felice S. Price, 231 Bernal Ave., #5, Pleasanton, CA 94566. Lisa Bowerman

Carl Rasmussen, 457 N. 3rd St., San Jose, CA 95112. Kimberly Skukalek

Michael O. Rottmiller, Woodland, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Ellen Tutsch, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA. Martin D. Weiss

Raymond Weigle, San Rafael, CA. Thomas Acker

Robert Wilson, Chatsworth, CA. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

COLORADO

Victoria D. Allen, 2594-C S. Colorado Blvd., Denver, CO 80222. Edward C. Rochette

Anthony Apuzzo, Colorado Springs, CO. Barbara J. Apuzzo (A)

David S. Fox, Denver, CO. R.J. Rhue, Keith Love

Jennifer Helzberg-Harris, Colorado Springs, CO. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Barbara Newton, Colorado Springs, CO. Kimberly Skukalek

Charles E. Reed, Denver, CO. Valerie Walton

Marco Ruby, 9143 Pineridge Ln., Boulder, CO 80302. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

David L. Ruckman, 124 Doris Dr., Security, CO 80911. Thomas J. Haerb, A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Jay C. Schrader, 75 Juniper St., Del Norte, CO 81132. Kimberly Skukalek

Michael W. Simoneaux, Sr., Colorado Springs, CO. Kimberly Skukalek

Frank L. Vacin, 2508-C S. Vaughn Way, Aurora, CO 80014. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Jan Whitinger, 2594-C S. Colorado Blvd., Denver, CO 80222. Edward C. Rochette

CONNECTICUT

Doug Crane, Brookfield Center, CT. Edward C. Rochette

Jonathan Cuppini, 48 Morningside Ave., Waterbury, CT 06708. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Dennis A. Gragnolati, 252 Old County Rd., Windsor Locks, CT 06096. Irene M. O'Brien

Douglas D. Nadig, Warren, CT. Edward C. Rochette (J)

Kenneth W. Roe, Rowayton, CT. Mal Munkittrick

James P. Rosen, Bloomfield, CT. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin

Florence Schatz, Sr., 55 Lakeshore Dr. S., Brookfield, CT 06804. Real J. Audet

James Sondheim, 39 Sunset Rd., Easton, CT 06612. Cloyde P. Howard

DELAWARE

Curtis B. Cameron, 106 Canterbury Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803. Robert V. Polito, Dennis E. Steinmetz

FLORIDA

Danny L. Ashford, P.O. Box 6044-C, Orlando, FL 32853. Lisa Bowerman

Gary K. Brubaker, 1921 E. Park Lake St., Orlando, FL 32803. Daniel A. Gatlin

Karen Hall, 3202 Cattail Rd., New Port Richey, FL 33552. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Richard D. Hatch, St. Petersburg, FL. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Lawrence D. Markman, , 18301 Biscayne Blvd., North Miami Beach, FL 33160. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Terry T. Mitchell, 2858 S.E. Italy St., Port Saint Lucie, FL 33452. Kimberly Skukalek

Jeffrey D. Peeler, 546 Floral Dr., Kissimmee, FL 32741. Edward C. Rochette

Ruben Rosario, North Miami Beach, FL. Irene M. O'Brien

Christine H. Rowley, Miami, FL. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Marvin Silver, 4106 19th Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 33505. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Milton J. Spitzer, 6736 Versailles Ct., Lake Worth, FL 33463. R. Randolph Campbell

GEORGIA

John C. Buzhardt, Jr., 134 Quail Run Dr., Warner Robins, GA 31093. Michael Hrizuk, Jr.

Bruce W. Epperson, P.O. Box 70031, Marietta, GA 30007-0031. Kimberly Skukalek

Harry W. Gatzke, 409 Park Dr., Waynesboro, GA 30830. Kimberly Skukalek

Jeffrey Notrica, Atlanta, GA. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Jerrell E. Ozier, P.O. Box 690, Fayetteville, GA 30214. Joseph W. Ellis

Ronnie Rigsbee, Morrow, GA. Larry Jackson

HAWAII

Wayne R. Coussens, 94-668 Kauakapuu Loop, Mililani, HI 96789. Kimberly Skukalek

Klub Kona Koin & Stamp, 74-5080 Hanahanai Pl., Kailua, Kona, HI 96740. Inge Prentiss

IDAHO

Bob Newbern, 480 Randolph, Pocatello, ID 83201. Inge Prentiss

George C. Wells, P.O. Box 990, Hayden Lake, ID 83835. Cloyde P. Howard

ILLINOIS

Frank H. Carter, Rockford, IL. Irene M. O'Brien

Gordon Duff, P.O. Box 48, Dix, IL 62830. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

John J. Haake, Libertyville, IL. Emmett W. Davis

David L. Hedberg, Chicago, IL. Kimberly Skukalek

C.F. Johnston, 1328 Cleveland, Evanston, IL 60202. Margo Russell

Joseph A. Klodzinski, Schaumburg, IL. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Steven D. Matteson, Morris, IL. Kimberly Skukalek

Donald F. Morris, Naperville, IL. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Dimitrije Petrov, 5812 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, IL 60634. Boro Boljevich, James F. Sunderland

Herbert J. Price, Oak Lawn, IL. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LCM)

Louis R. Sauer, 500 Park Blvd., Suite 222, Itasca, IL 60143. Burnett Marus

Richard B. Solomon, Chicago, IL. Edward C. Rochette

Thomas A. Terry, Lake Forest, IL. Robert T. Terry

Aldon V. Thompson, McHenry, IL. Valerie Walton, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Keith W. Weddell, Chicago, IL. Donald Urchel

INDIANA

Jerrad Bailey, 831 Allens Ln., Evansville, IN 47710. Kimberly Skukalek, Ronald J. Guth

Dennis O. Wright, II, 11300 Bayview Ct., Evansville, IN 47712. Joseph E. Motz (J)

IOWA

Thomas Scott Jacobsen, Clear Lake, IA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Ronald D. Pettit, Cedar Rapids, IA. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Ronald J. Wenthe, 1339 12th St., Eldora, IA 50627. Mary E. Sauvain

KANSAS

D.T. Broun, Jr., Box 454, Phillipsburg, KS 67661. Jim Aksamit

Lowell I. Henderson, Eudora, KS. Irene M. O'Brien

Kao C. Lee, 622½ W. 13th Ave., Hutchinson, KS 67501. Edward C. Rochette

Larry Prather, Box 311, Buhler, KS 67522. Michael Fahey, Leonard Albrecht

KENTUCKY

Larry D. Gray, 8507 Rhett Butler Dr., Louisville, KY 40222. Marcus A. Gentry

Steven A. Tucker, 1814 Versailles Rd., Apt. B-15, Lexington, KY 40504. Kimberly Skukalek

LOUISIANA

Robert W. Graham, 207 Louis Dr., Houma, LA 70360. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Robert S. Kennedy, 2811 River Oaks Dr., Monroe, LA 71201. Kimberly Skukalek

Joseph C. Seaman, Jr., Ruston, LA. Edward C. Rochette

MAINE

Albert E. Waitt, Jr., 17 College Hgts., Orono, ME 04473. Kimberly Skukalek

MARYLAND

Laureuce E. Carro, 11608-35th Ave., Beltsville, MD 20705. Kimberly Skukalek

Jared M. Messman, 2409 Calvary Rd., Belair, MD 21014. Allen E. Strack, Jerome L. Cohen

Forrest H. Mullis, 9402-6 St., N. Laurel Pk., Laurel, MD 20707. Kimberly Skukalek

Efrain Villalba, Potomac, MD. Kimberly Skukalek

MASSACHUSETTS

Robert Bruce, 74 Stillwater Rd., Chatham, MA 02633. Lisa Bowerman

Nelson de Gouveia, 67 Belleville Rd., New Bedford, MA 02745. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Edward W. Elliott, 85 Newcastle St., Apt. 401, Lynn, MA 01905. Kimberly Skukalek

Albert J. Erler, Lawrence, MA. Mary Thompson, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Gary C. Grinnell, Northampton, MA. Francis X. Klaes

Torrence I. Gurman, 80 Sophia Ave., Brockton, MA 02401. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

George E. Halper, Marlboro, MA. Margo Russell

James W. Judge, Somerset, MA. Thomas Culhane, Barbara S. C. Miller

Stanley H. Konefal, Jr., Springfield, MA. Kimberly Skukalek

Gerard A. Leone, West Newton, MA. Arthur M. Fitts, III, Harvey A. Fenton

Isadore Ludwin, Newton, MA. Edward C. Rochette

Charles MacKinnon, Cambridge, MA. Edward C. Rochette

Ruben L. Otero, Cambridge, MA. Mary A. Thompson

William Smith, P.O. Box 726, Groton, MA 01450. Edward C. Rochette

Judith A. Stratford, Ft. Devens, MA. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Thomas G. Thibeault, One Rolling Green Apt., Amherst, MA 01002. Edward C. Rochette

MICHIGAN

Mark Alberici, Tustin, MI. Thomas Culhane, Barbara S. C. Miller

Duain K. Avery, 7470 W. Greenleaf Ct., Frankenmuth, MI 48734. Don Rapson

John R. Brancheau, Lincoln Park, MI. Valerie Walton

Jim Cali, 25216 Hayes, Roseville, MI 48066. Kimberly Skukalek

Eric R. Gutscher, 1701 Durand, Flint, MI 48503. Valerie Walton

James C. Holzwarth, 2628 Saturn Dr., Lake Orion, MI 48035. Valerie Walton

Dennis Kapp, Canton, MI. Gilbert Steinberg

Paul Manderscheid, Lansing, MI. Patrick A. Heller

Gregory J. Martin, 949 James K., Sylvan Lake, MI 48053. Valerie Walton

Petra Pepellashi, 1155 Maryland, Grosse Pointe Park, MI 48230. Edward C. Rochette

Louis Specci, II, 2051 Van Courtland St., Troy, MI 48084. Kimberly Skukalek

Darrell Van Dommelen, Holland, MI. Kimberly Skukalek

MINNESOTA

John Becotte, 808 Jefferson Dr., Zumbrota, MN 55992. Virgil E. Young

Keith Beseke, St. Paul, MN. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Peter Bundy, Minneapolis, MN. Kimberly Skukalek

Brenden Schaaf, Cedar, MN. Dale A. Sauer (JA)

Brian Weaver, Red Wing, MN. David R. Cervin (J)

MISSISSIPPI

Wade M. Baine, P.O. Box 98, Gulfport, MS 39501. Kimberly Skukalek

MISSOURI

Barbara A. Broemmelsick, Chesterfield, MO. Kimberly Skukalek

Raymond G. Burkemper, 16105 Chesterfield Lakes, Chesterfield, MO 63017. Lisa Bowerman

Errol R. Haynes, Independence, MO. Edward C. Rochette

Frank T. Walker, R.F.D. 2, Box 243, Princeton, MO 64673. Lisa Bowerman

MONTANA

Dennis D. Wolff, Box 533, Circle, MT 59215. Lisa Bowerman

NEBRASKA

Robert Grow, 3021 Ave. H, Kearney, NE 68847. Edward C. Rochette

Steven Dale Musil, Kearney, NE. Irene M. O'Brien

John Philp, 10550 Canyon Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Marlene Windhorst, Kearney, NE. Edward C. Rochette

NEVADA

N.H. Geroux, 721 S. 1st St., Ely, NV 89301. Cloyde P. Howard

NEW HAMPSHIRE

John E. Huff, Sr., 123 S. Broadway, Salem, NH 03079. Valerie Walton

James M. Trudell, 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561. Jackie Fulford, Al MacBain

NEW JERSEY

Peter Aa, 284 English Ct., Bridgewater, NJ 08807. Peter P. Doelger

Donald A. Baron, Ho-Ho-Kus, NJ. Conrad M. Vena, Jr.

Jack Dillon, 584 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011. Irene M. O'Brien

Robert L. Donofrio, Westwood, NJ. Raymond Harla

John C. Kuzma, 127 Old Stirling Rd., Warren, NJ 07060. Edward C. Rochette

Michael Langer, 73 Park Ave., Park Ridge, NJ 07458. Marvin Fitzer

Christian P. Lentz, 22 Meadowbrook Rd., Short Hills, NJ 07078. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Rose Mandracchia, Union, NJ. Ronald J. Mandracchia

Marshall W. Rinker, 2323 Plainfield Ave., South Plainfield, NJ 07080. Matthew S. Bodaj

Jennifer M. Smith, 49 Southern Slope Dr., Millburn, NJ 07041. Lisa Bowerman (J)

NEW YORK

Joseph L. Campbell, 225 E. 57th, #2F, New York, NY 10022. Lisa Bowerman

James F. Conley, 8601 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11209. Kimberly Skukalek

Matthew T. DeRoma, P.O. Box 1389, Flushing, NY 11352. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito (J)

Robert DeRoma, P.O. Box 1389, Flushing, NY 11352. Robert V. Polito, Dennis E. Steinmetz (J)

Robert G. Farricy, 1017 Westmoreland Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210. Lisa Bowerman

Stephanie Franco, Bronx, NY. Sue Fox, Les Fox (J)

Lenore S. Klapper, R.F.D., Gardiner, NY 12525. Ivan Klapper (A)

Robert Korn, 60 Virginia Rd., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. Paul J. Wukovits (J)

Kevin McMahon, 200 W. 79th St., Apt. 11H, New York, NY 10024. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Doug Musinger, 129 Ambassador Dr., Rochester, NY 14610. David L. Bates (J)

Arnold J. Perz, New Hyde Park, NY. Irene M. O'Brien

Joseph Pollack, 1402 W. 4th St., Brooklyn, NY 11204. Joseph Parrella

Stephen S. Rappaport, New York, NY. N.S. Berman, Steve Blum (LM)

Serge Rogosin, 93-49 222nd St., Queens Village, NY 11428. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Lester Rosenblatt, 8 E. 83rd St., New York, NY 10028. Cloyde P. Howard

William G. Ryan, 12 Fremont Ave., Nanuet, NY 10954. Maurice Spivak

Joe Saccento, 305 Madison Ave., #961, New York, NY 10165. Kurt Langland, Donald H. Kagin

William H. Sanderfer, c/o CPO Quarters, USS Orion, FPO New York, NY 09513. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Jeffery S. Schmidt, APO New York, NY. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Harriet D. Shields, New York, NY. James F. Shields

Allan Taylor, 5705 5th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. Edward C. Rochette

Teresa A. Thompson, , Brooklyn, NY. Francis J. Kovaleski

Terence A. Todman, APO New York, NY. Manny Acosta

Patricia Tuohy, 209 West St., Mamaroneck, NY 10543. Lawrence J. Gentile, Sr. (J)

Margaret Valente, Catskill, NY. Marion A. Mackey

Daniel F. Weibel, Staten Island, NY. John Weibel, John H. Harris

Anne B. Winter, 52-21 Little Neck Pkwy., Little Neck, NY 11362. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (A)

Albert Winter, 52-21 Little Neck Pkwy., Little Neck, NY 11362. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

NORTH CAROLINA

Frank J. Evers, P.O. Box 493, Bladenboro, NC 28320. Clarke Vollbrecht

Paul D. Fairbetter, Box 13, Collettsville, NC 28611. Irene M. O'Brien

Ronald Feuer, Gastonia, NC. Lisa Bowerman

David M. Herring, Charlotte, NC. Winborne F. Springs

Bill V. Leonard, High Point, NC. Kimberly Skukalek

Larry L. Lutz, Erwin, NC. William E. Riggan, Kimberly Skukalek

Doris H. Lutz, Erwin, NC. William E. Riggan, Kimberly Skukalek (A)

Eric J. Shurtleff, P.O. Box 464, Saluda, NC 28773. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Frank C. Shurtleff, P.O. Box 464, Saluda, NC 28773. Kimberly Skukalek

NORTH DAKOTA

Bruce A. Foss, Box 325, St. John, ND 58369. Valerie Walton

OHIO

Dennis E. Beck, Youngstown, OH. Irene M. O'Brien

Lois M. Heaphey, P.O. Box 8496, Parma, OH 44134. Leon T. Lindheim (A)

Thomas J. Heaphey, P.O. Box 8496, Parma, OH 44134. Leon T. Lindheim

Jack W. Jaffe, 5 Severance Cir., Suite 606, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. Leon T. Lindheim

Ann M. Moore, Kent, OH. Leon T. Lindheim

Henry R. Roman, Newtown, OH. Irene M. O'Brien

Thomas A. Sandvick, Norwalk, OH. Irene M. O'Brien

Reid V. Skinner, 9162 Booth Rd., Mentor, OH 44060. Q. David Bowers, Ray Merena

Matthew F. Suever, Lot 90, Uim's Trail Ct., Deiphos, OH 95833. John Raymond Brownell

John M. Tomaso, Jr., 5267 Fisher Rd., Columbus, OH 43228. Allen Karn, George C. Kegg

David Walton, Heath, OH. Robert A. Jacks, Jr.

OKLAHOMA

Marcella Franklin, Rt. 2, Box 297-D, Jenks, OK 74037. Kimberly Skukalek

E. Pat Harkin, Jr., P.O. Box 1495, Enid, OK 73702. Kimberly Skukalek

Darrin Schoggins, Rt. 6, Box 65, McAlester, OK 74501. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Ralph O. Shadid, Oklahoma City, OK. Kimberly Skukalek

OREGON

Gunther R. Nemeth, 2271 S.W. 30th Dr., Gresham, OR 97030. Kimberly Skukalek

Gary K. Reschly, Rt. 2, Box 262, McMinnville, OR 97128. Donald Bray

Wayne D. Williams, Sr., 6923 Conifer St. N.E., Salem, OR 97301. Lisa Bowerman

PENNSYLVANIA

Ray Copenhaver, Richland, PA. Robert V. Polito, Dennis E. Steinmetz

Joseph Dickerson, Philadelphia, PA. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Charles DiMino, Pottstown, PA. Kimberly Skukalek

Kenneth Dixon, 310 E. King St., Malvern, PA 19355. Lisa Bowerman

Jack A. Francis, 6 Schenk Terr., Pittsburgh, PA 15215. Mary A. Thompson

Charles S. Lawver, Hughesville, PA. Douglas R. Stubbs, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

James G. Matter, Harrisburg, PA. Irene M. O'Brien

Curt Mease, Box 181, Springtown, PA 18081. Stephen J. Gehringer, Kenneth Kellar

Garry M. Morrison, 47 Hershey Ave., Lancaster, PA 17603. Kimberly Skukalek

Mary L. Nothelfer, 3271 Byrd Ave., Allentown, PA 18103. Stephen J. Gehringer, Kenneth Kellar

James Powick, Philadelphia, PA. Harry F. Kirchner

George W. Rehfuss, Jr., Warminster, PA. Kimberly Skukalek

Walter Romanchuk, Rt. 8, Box 33, Allentown, PA 18104. Irene M. O'Brien

David M. Rossi, 46 W. Long Ave., DuBois, PA 15801. Valerie Walton

David R. Silcox, 404 East Broad St., Shillington, PA 19607. Kimberly Skukalek

Harry N. Wallace, Beaver, PA. Edwin M. Maughan

Alan R. Wilson, Windber, PA. Lisa Bowerman

SOUTH CAROLINA

R.T.W. Meyer, Hilton Head Island, SC. Thomas Acker, Irene M. O'Brien (LCM)

TENNESSEE

William H. Hall, 210 S. Highland, #3, Memphis, TN 38111. Annie M. Hurst

Otto Sherman Rea, Memphis, TN. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

TEXAS

Jim Benkendorfer, 12106 Mission Trace, San Antonio, TX 78230. Kimberly Skukalek

James Doyle Brown, Missouri City, TX. Kimberly Skukalek

Emanuel M. Corwin, Waco, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Carl A. Cunningham, South Houston, TX. Irene M. O'Brien

Carl L. Fenity, P.O. Box 786, Kemah, TX 77565. Reginald P. Kottwitz

Myron W. Ferguson, P.O. Box 345, Temple, TX 76501. John S. Hill

James M. Frazier, Houston, TX. Edward C. Rochette

Maurice Gillette, El Paso, TX. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Gary J. Hind, 3216 Greenbrier, Dallas, TX 75225. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Johnnie Mabry, Beaumont, TX. Jerry Allen Williams

Wayne Malec, 1213 Lovers Ln., Longview, TX 75604. Edward C. Rochette (J)

John S. Moye, Beaumont, TX. Jerry Allen Williams

Edward S. Ramsey, Port Lavaca, TX. Donn Pearlman

Billy G. Ramsey, Baytown, TX. Donn Pearlman

Larry Salo, El Paso, TX. Kimberly Skukalek

Clifford R. Shields, 10637 Edgemere, #E-11, El Paso, TX 79925. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

James A. Trevino, Copperas Cove, TX. Clifford Mishler

VERMONT

Robert C. Cassidy, Rutland, VT. Real J. Audet

Michael Marinelli, 236 Main St., Montpelier, VT 05602. Lisa Bowerman

Hugh K. Schultz, Wheelock Village St., Box 103A, Rd. 2, Lyndonville, VT 05851. Robert Carolina

VIRGINIA

William T. Bauckman, Rt. 3, Box 151, Front Royal, VA 22630. John Stickles, Jr.

Lawrence A. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 171-A, Buckingham, VA 23921. Lisa Bowerman

William J. Fischer, Hampton, VA. Harry Laibstain

Franklin E. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 139, Clarksville, VA 23927. Irene M. O'Brien

John F. Hattler, Fairfax, VA. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

C.A. Lenicheck, 550-D Turnberry Blvd., Newport News, VA 23602. Douglas Magnusson

Doris B. White, Leesburg, VA. Rogers M. Fred, Jr.

WASHINGTON

Douglas Cass, Eastwood, WA. Edward C. Rochette (LCM)

Richard L. Dunlap, Rt. 2, Box 208, Valley, WA 99181. Cloyde P. Howard

William R. Landry, 10670 N.E. 29th, #90, Bellevue, WA 98004. Wesley R. Moorehead

Thomas A. Little, Lake Stevens, WA. Valerie Walton

Jennifer B. Olson, Richmond Beach, WA. Frederick S. Olson (A)

Matthew F. Olson, Richmond Beach, WA. Frederick S. Olson (A)

William A. Vonasch, Seattle, WA. Daniel O'Brian

G. Juris Zommers, 459 Shannon Dr., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110. Irene M. O'Brien

WEST VIRGINIA

Prabhond Chinuntdet, Madison, WV. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Donald C. Edwards, 15 Kingston Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505. Margo Russell

John Hamer, P.O. Box 8221, Huntington, WV 25705. Mark A. Atkinson

Carl Dale Isner, P.O. Box 2301, Elkins, WV 26241. Clarke Vollbrecht

Gary G. Loring, 917 Price St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Valerie Walton

WISCONSIN

Charles C. Plueddeman, 216 Pine St., Waupaca, WI 54981. Arlyn G. Sieber, Robert Lemke

FOREIGN

T. Makabe, Tokyo, Japan. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

David T. Paling, 2A Blackwell Rd., East Grinstead, Sussex, England. James LaCross

Neil Sneyd, P.O. Box 275, Frederickton, New Brunswick, Canada. Edward C. Rochette

Brian E. Ventham, 3 Springpark Dr., Green Lanes, London N42NR, England. Russell Taylor

Jzabela Wojcik, ul. 15-Go Grudnia 5/18, 33-240 Zabno, Poland. Zbigniew Wojcik, Marta Wojcik

DECEASED

R 41635	**H.N. Barlow,** Lexington, MO
R 55300	**J. Boyd Best,** San Antonio, TX
R 58832	**William D. Chilton,** South Roxana, IL
R 91788	**John G. Cooper,** River Ridge, LA
R 66545	**R.H. East,** Atlanta, GA
R 18866	**Bob B. Fredmeyer,** Boonville, MO
LM 96	**Louis Friedman,** Los Alamitos, CA
R 90152	**David G. Fronius,** Anchorage, AK
R 96651	**Howard H. Grunthal,** Bronx, NY
R 71624	**Ted C. Hays,** College Park, GA
R 68633	**Donald E. Henderson,** Colorado City, TX
R 65399	**Philip Hertzberg,** Cleveland Heights, OH
R 60104	**T.D. Howe,** Conroe, TX
R 106363	**Charles M. Hunt,** Long Beach, CA
R 65073	**Theodore S. Kirkman,** Lake Lotawana, MO
R 5160	**Benjamin Luntz,** Hartford, CT
R 42176	**George L. Maples,** Knoxville, TN
R 32136	**Glen W. Mullin,** Myerstown, PA
R 104239	**Victor Mushro,** Ft. Lauderdale, FL
R 64287	**Glenn Padgett,** Inman, SC
R 16950	**David J. Phillips,** Philadelphia, PA
LM 703	**Richard Picker,** Albertson, NY
R 84689	**Burns L. Powers,** Minneapolis, MN
R 43345	**William P. Rabun,** Atlanta, GA
R 76448	**Carl T. Revett,** Traverse City, MI
R 66575	**A.V. Rose,** Zanesville, OH
G 3510	**Flournoy C. Schneider,** Washington, DC
R 57346	**Homer J. Tucker,** Rolla, MO
R 71470	**B. L. Wilson,** Tyler, TX
A 88197	**Marian Zerder,** Syosset, NY

OBITUARIES

Alphonse A. Kolb
LM 228

A 59-year member of the ANA, medalist Alphonse Kolb died March 30 following a brief illness. Born in Germany on December 5, 1893, Kolb emigrated to the United States in 1913. Thereafter, he lived in Rochester, New York, having had only one address since becoming an ANA member in 1923.

Formally trained in Germany, Kolb soon found employment as a die cutter with Bastian Brothers Co. in Rochester. Included among his early productions were convention badges for the ANA, the very first of which was the 1928 convention badge that featured a replica of the 1787 George Clinton copper.

For the Rochester Numismatic Association, to which he devoted 50 years of service, Kolb produced 51 portrait medals of the organization's presidents. He was one of the last die cutters to work directly in steel, although he did produce some dies from reductions of sculpted models.

The only known survivors are several nieces and nephews in Germany and numerous friends in the Rochester area.

Abraham Kosoff
LM 81

The career of a widely known and highly respected numismatist ended when Abe Kosoff died of a malignant brain tumor on March 19. Seventy-year-old Abe had been a professional numismatist for more than 53 years and an ANA member for 48 years.

Born in New York City on the last day of 1912, Abe lived there until moving to California in 1948. He established the Numismatic Gallery in 1941, later moving his dealership to Beverly Hills and incorporating as A. Kosoff. A respected dealer, Abe conducted many famous auction sales and handled numerous top numismatic rarities in private transactions. He made several appearances before Congressional committees as a numismatic expert and published or aided in a number of research works.

Merely enumerating the projects in the United States and abroad in which Abe played major roles would take excessive space. Of great satisfaction to him was the success of the Professional Numismatists Guild, which he originated in 1954 and guided through its founding years. He was chosen to conduct eight ANA convention auction sales, more than any other dealer. One of his recent and notable services to the ANA was as co-compiler and editor of *The Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins*, published in 1977.

Many were the awards and honors he received, including the ANA Faran Zerbe Memorial Award and election to the Numismatic Hall of Fame, the PNG Founders Award, the International Association of Professional Numismatists gold honor medal, and numerous others from lesser organizations.

The people with whom he came in contact knew Abe as a kindly yet candid man, generous in personal matters and an astute businessman—a gentleman.

Survivors include his widow Molly, to whom he was married 49 years; his daughter Sonnie Frowein; four grandchildren; two brothers; and two sisters. The numismatic world will not be the same without Abe Kosoff, whose influence on the hobby will be everlasting.

William P. Rabun, Sr.
ANA 43345

One of Georgia's most highly respected numismatists, William P. Rabun died March 8 after reportedly suffering a massive heart attack. Aged 78 years, he was slowly recovering from a stroke sustained several years ago, which had interrupted his long, active participation in numismatics.

Bill was a long-time member of the Atlanta Coin Club, a charter member of the Georgia Numismatic Association and the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association, and a past president of all three organizations.

Survivors include his widow Mary Dee, a son, a daughter, six grandchildren, four brothers and a sister.

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

A RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR SMART INVESTORS AND COLLECTORS

1/10 oz.

1/4 oz.

1/2 oz.

The New Gold Panda Coin From China With Love

1 oz.

Coined in the image of the Panda, one of the most lovable and rarest wild animals on earth, the exquisite gold Panda coins are the first Official Legal Tender Bullion issued by the Bank of China.

Since its first appearance in a small limited edition in September, 1982, the demand for the Panda Gold Coin Family has been increasing steadily worldwide. With subsequent larger issues, the opportunities for early editions to develop numismatic premiums are great, making these beautiful coins an excellent investment for the future.

Minted with the traditionally fine craftsmanship of China, the largest nation on earth, these high quality and irresistible coins are prized by collectors, investors and gift givers alike.

Magnificently struck in 99.9% fine gold (24K), the Pandas are available in four convenient sizes. Each coin comes individually sealed to preserve the original brilliance and beauty. Purchase the complete series, or buy them individually—but act immediately since early editions are limited.

To find out how you can purchase the Gold Panda Coins, contact your local dealer or call MTB for a free color brochure. **1-800-223-5818**

M T B

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Rockefeller Center
59 West 49th Street
NY NY 10112
(212) 621-9500

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES
is pleased to announce that...

MR. GEORGE HATIE

One of America's most prominent numismatists, a gentleman who served with distinction as president of the American Numismatic Association and is a recipient of that organization's highest honor, the Farran Zerbe Award,

Has Consigned His Collection to Our

AUGUST 1983 AUCTION
to be held in
NEW YORK CITY

Mark your calendar now to attend what promises to be one of the most spectacular auctions of the 1983 season. During the first week of August we will be selling in New York City the fine collection of gold coins, United States copper coins, British coins, and certain other numismatic properties of Mr. George Hatie, one of the most distinguished gentlemen numismatics has ever known. Presently legal counsel for the American Numismatic Association, he served as ANA president 1979-1981 and has held offices in many other organizations.

That is not all! Also crossing the auction block will be a spectacular group of coins from an eastern estate, a large consignment from the midwest, the collection of Indian cents which once belonged to Dr. William H. Sheldon, outstanding paper money, and many other numismatic treasures. A magnificent "grand format" catalogue is being prepared for this outstanding event.

YOUR CONSIGNMENT CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED!

If you contact Karl Hirtzinger, manager of our Auction Department, now you can include your United States coins and paper money, coins of the world, or ancient coins in our August auction. Your consignment will be in good company!

And, you will have the knowledge that the bidders who spent $25 million at the Garrett Collection sales (which we held for The Johns Hopkins University 1979-1981), the U.S. Gold Coin Collection, and many other sales, will be competing for YOUR coins in August!

Nothing succeeds like success! Bowers and Merena Galleries holds the world's record auction prices for the most valuable coin ever sold ($725,000 for the 1787 Brasher doubloon), the most valuable U.S. gold coin, the most valuable U.S. silver coin, the most valuable U.S. copper coin, the most valuable U.S. colonial coin, the most valuable U.S. pattern coin, the most valuable U.S. territorial coin, etc. etc. Yes, nothing succeeds like success.

Let the success of Bowers and Merena Galleries be YOUR success! Fill out the coupon below and we will contact you about our spectacular August sale. Our consignment deadline is drawing near, so contact us today. Whether you have $2000 worth of items (our minimum, due to bookkeeping considerations) or $25 million worth (as The Johns Hopkins University did), you will benefit from our unequalled record of success.

Attention: Karl Hirtzinger

Dear Karl,

I would like information about including my items in your spectacular August sale, planned for New York City, and featuring the George Hatie Collection and other properties. Without obligation, and in confidence, please contact me with full information.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call: _____

Brief description of holdings: _____

_____

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Karl Hirtzinger, Personal

Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

Karl Hirtzinger, Managing Director, Auctions. Associate Director: Lisa DeLorme. Bowers and Merena Galleries (Q. David Bowers, chairman; Raymond N. Merena, president), "your friends in the rare coin business," looks forward to serving you, as we have many others for a period of 30 years, 1953-1983. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild; ANA life members; members other leading organizations.

Pekao

Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins

honoring the centenary birth of

GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI

PATTERN COIN
Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

LEG. TENDER COIN
Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Williams Gallery, Inc.

will conduct a Major
Rare Coin Auction at

THE GREATER CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC EXPOSITION

to be held
September 16-18, 1983

This auction will benefit collectors and investors alike by providing:

- favorable 10% maximum commission rates
- a mailing list of over 5,000 potential bidders
- an auction coupled with a major coin convention
- a high quality first class auction catalogue

Williams Gallery will be accepting consignments for quality rare coin collections through July 1.

If you are interested in consigning your rare coin collection to this exciting auction, contact Dale L. Williams, president of the firm, by completing the coupon below or by calling **TOLL FREE 1-800-543-0730.** Ohio residents may call collect 513-223-2366.

YES! I am interested in consigning my rare coins to your auction. Please contact me at the number below.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP CODE _____ PHONE _____

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

ANA

The Hulman Building • Suite400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730 IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the West's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization...Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States...and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents...when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins...particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies expert estimates have emerged of how many Silver Dollars, minted 50 to 100 years ago, have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING	
			UNC	Choice BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2	0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9	0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars exist in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions, we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selection will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for $150 per month or $2,500...you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month...or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time...chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember our half century of service...our staff of internationally recognized experts...our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).
☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of.... ☐ $150 ☐ $250 ☐ $500
☐ $1000 ☐ $2500 ☐ Other $ _____
I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
Coin Dealer Reference _____
Banking Reference _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (Days) _____
Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891

Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
Phone 061/20 20 20
Telex 64342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:

QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218 **Dallas, TX 75206**

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

Give us a call
or send for our offer.

OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

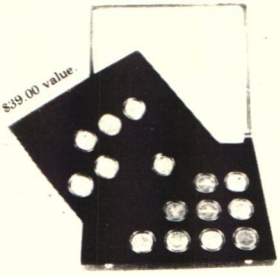
PNG ANA SPMC

ATTRACTIVE, AFFORDABLE, 18 COIN, ENCAPSULATED BU CANADIAN NICKEL DOLLAR SET.

Here is what you get - one each of the 1968-82 Canadian Dollars (15 coins), **plus the 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar, plus** an additional 1968-81 Dollar to illustrate the obverse (large effigy), **plus** a second 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar to illustrate the obverse (small effigy)...**a total of 18 coins, plus a free two tray simulated leather vinyl display case, $39.00 value.** The 1982 Commemorative Canadian Dollar features a faithful reproduction of the celebrated Robert Harris painting of the Fathers Of Confederation. Remember, you also receive **four more** beautiful Canadian Commemorative Dollars and the **low mintage** '76 & '77 Dollars (approx. 1 Million each coin). Don't forget, when the regular Voyageur reverse design dollar was struck in 1982 it marked the **first time in the history of the Canadian Mint two types of nickel dollars were struck for circulation.** The low mintage '82 Voyageur (approx. 1 Million minted to-date) **should become a very scarce item.** Add the fact, that it is the custom of the Canadian Mint to strike a dollar (of the type) each year and you have the **double-barrelled value** of a continuing series plus the individual demand for each coin in your set. **Whether your interest is collection pride or profit, now is the time to buy this Canadian Dollar Set.**

18 coin, 1968-82 encapsulated BU Canadian Nickel Dollar Set. Price: $79.95 includes postage and handling.

PURCHASER BONUS
YOURS FREE!



Serving numismatists for over two decades.

SILVER DOLLARS
REG'D.

A Division of Mutual Coin Investment Fund Ltd.
389 KING STREET, WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO
M5V 1K1

(416) 596-0585

$5.00 TELEPHONE CREDIT
ON EACH VISA OR MASTERCARD
ORDER OVER $100.00

Paramount is Buying!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

MIDAS COINS, INC.

"Largest buyer and seller of coins in the nation's capital"

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets — Mint Sets
Silver Dollars — Silver Coins
Foreign Coins — Paper Money
Gold Coins — Commemoratives
Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153
In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA
5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD
7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Isabella	185	375	600	1800	3200
Lafayette	350	600*	1100	4000	9500
Alabama 2x2	150	345	525	1400	2300
Alabama	65	250	395	1000	2400
Albany	230	250	300	450	575
Antietam ○	260	300	350	550	700
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	460	700
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	425*	700
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	300	325	490	750
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	450	550	1000	1600
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	850	1100	2000	3000
Arkansas Type	70	85	100	145*	250
Bay Bridge	85	100	130*	200*	375
1934 Boone	125	150	175	300	475
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	1000	1200	1700	3300
1935-PDS Boone	—	300	375	550	650*
1936-PDS Boone	—	325	375	560	650*
1937-PDS Boone	—	525	700	1100	1350
1938-PDS Boone	—	900	1200	1500	2500
Boone Type Coin	115	135	160	185	275
Bridgeport	150	170	195	260	400
California	70	100	150*	350	550
Cincinnati PDS	—	750	1000	1500	2000
Cincinnati Type	300	330	385	500	700
Cleveland	65	80	100	150	200
Columbia PDS	—	630	750	1100	1500
Columbia Type	230	255	300	390	525
1892 Columbian	12	25	50	175*	250
1893 Columbian	10	25	40*	175*	250
Connecticut	190	205	235*	450	550*
Delaware	190	200	240	395	500
Elgin	190	200	220	295	450
Gettysburg	190	220	275	395	600
Grant-With-Star	325	550	1400	6000	—
Grant	50	75*	120*	395	550
Hawaiian	650	800	1100	2100	3200
Hudson	400	500	675	1100	2000
Huguenot-Walloon	49	80*	120*	300	425*
Iowa	75	90	100	135	225
Lexington	27*	40*	70*	200	300
Lincoln-Illinois	60	75*	110*	240	450
Long Island	60	70	75*	105*	175
Lynchburg	175	195	270	395	500
Maine	62	85*	160*	390*	600
Maryland	130	150	175	395	495
Missouri 2 * 4	250	450	850	2250	3500
Missouri	225	400	800	2000	3500
Monroe	20*	42*	80*	250*	400
New Rochelle	320	350	395	495	675

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Norfolk	300	340	395	495	650*
1926 Oregon	75	100	125*	200	250*
1926-S Oregon	70	100	125*	190	250*
1928 Oregon	160	225	300	475	550
1933-D Oregon	275	340*	590*	875*	950*
1934-D Oregon	150	195	255	395	580
1936 Oregon	110	130	150*	295	450
1936-S Oregon	165	200	350	600	700
1937-D Oregon	100	140	200	295	400
1938-PDS Oregon	—	525	650	875	1250
1939-PDS Oregon	—	600	1000	1300	2200
Panama-Pacific	225	400	650	3500	5000
1920 Pilgrim	30*	46*	70*	180*	250*
1921 Pilgrim	85	130*	200*	435*	500
Rhode Island PDS	—	300	320*	475*	600
Rhode Island Type	80	110	135	160*	250
Roanoke	190	210	250	350	400*
Robinson	110	130	175	250	325
1935-S San Diego	65	90	110	170*	225
1936-D San Diego	80	110	150	230	300
Sesqui	22	40*	75	225*	450
Spanish Trail	550	640	800	1200	1500*
Stone Mountain	17*	29*	38*	80*	135*
1934 Texas	100	120	135	195	250*
1935-PDS Texas	—	300	395	590	750*
1936-PDS Texas	—	300	395	590	750*
1937-PDS Texas	—	375	425	650	800*
1938-PDS Texas	—	525	600	1000	1200
Texas Type Coin	110	135	160	215	250*
Ft. Vancouver	235	395	575	1400	2000
Vermont	135	200	285	500	700*
1946-PDS BTW Set	—	45	55	60*	150
1947-PDS BTW Set	—	75	85	110	200
1948-PDS BTW Set	—	115*	150	225	300
1949-PDS BTW Set	—	200	265	350	500
1950-PDS BTW Set	—	175	200	295*	400
1951-PDS BTW Set	—	100	150	220	325
BTW Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30*
1951-PDS W/C Set	—	110	120	160	250
1952-PDS W/C Set	—	120	140	200	275
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	150	190	240	300
1954-PDS W/C Set	—	110	125	160	225
W/C Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30*
Wisconsin	200	230	250	350	400*
York	175	200	225	300	400
Washington	UNC	10	—	PRF	12
48-Pc. Set	—	12K	15K	22125	36400
50-Pc. Set	—	15K	19K	25000	46900
144-Pc. Set	—	34K	54K	59375	—

*Starred items at or below wholesale at time of preparation. Prices subject to change with market changes. Shipped postpaid. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF/AU.

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562 ANA *INS Life Member 15*

THE EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE

A Select Offering of Carolingian Coins

Charlemagne, 768-814. Denier. Mint of Pavia. Obv. +CARLVSREXFR; cross. Rv. +P'APIA. Karolus monogram. 1.46 grams. Morrison-Grunthal 208. Small flan crack through the coin within the inner circle. Otherwise, Choice Very Fine. A rare and desirable coin that, being from an Italian mint, can be attributed to Charlemagne without dispute..... $2,500.00

Louis the Pious, 814-840. Obolus. Obv. +HLVDOVVICVS around cross with dot in each corner. Rv. XPISTIANA RELO+ around temple. Cf. M-G 473. Very Fine..... 225.00

Charles the Bald, 843-877. Denier. Mint of Melle. Obv. +CARLVSREXFR around cross. Rv. +MET +VLLO around Karolus monogram. M-G 1064. Very Fine..... 225.00

Eudes (Odo), 887-898. Denier. Mint of Limoges. Obv. +GRATIAD-IRE; +/ODO/+ in field. Rv. +LIMOVICASCIVIS around corss. M-G 1332. Choice Very Fine..... 350.00

Early 9th Century issues of an Emperor Charles. Denier. Bourges Mint. Obv. +CARLVS IMP AVG around cross. Rv. +BITVRICES CIVIT around Karolus monogram. M-G 1479 var. Very Fine 200.00

Lothaire, 954-986. Denier. Mint of Bourges. Obv. +LOTERIVSREX; cross. Rv. BITVRICESCIVITAS; temple. M-G 1672. Rudely struck. Choice Very Fine..... 275.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

Announcing America's only investor/collector group devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

Send today for Free Information.

MY SONS and I have always run Littleton as a family business. So we often get into brisk "Sundman family discussions" about the merits of various coins.

But not about Morgan Silver Dollars. About them we all agree. So when I proposed we start up a new investment group devoted *only* to Morgan Dollars, I got no arguments. Only smiles.

Rick (our Chief Coin Buyer) pointed out that the *average* Choice BU Morgan has gained over 500% in the last ten years — "and many properly chosen Morgans have done *twice* as well"!

David noted that the Morgan, the world's most popular coin, is highly "liquid." And Donald said: "Collectors will love it. Let's *do* it!"

So we established THE MORGAN GROUP — the *only* organized investor/collector service devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

The Morgan Group's Approval Plan

The plan is simple. At intervals *you* choose, we'll send you Morgan Silver Dollars to fit *your* goals.

You can invest every month every other month — in amounts from $50-$75 to $2500 or more. Every coin will be sent to you *on approval*. No "up front" money.

You'll benefit from the best Morgan Dollar advice in the business. Yet you'll never be under any obligation to accept any coin, never be required to meet any minimum purchase.

And you'll enjoy the services of a family-run coin group with a 29-year reputation for fairness, quality and value that is second to none. Plus the strongest, most realistic guarantees of authenticity and accurate grading you'll find anywhere.

Send for free information today

If you like Morgan Silver Dollars, you'll love The Morgan Group. For more information just mail me the coupon below — or call our toll-free number today.

Maynard Sundman, President MGNM
THE MORGAN GROUP
Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

☐ YES! Tell me more about The Morgan Group. I understand that this information is free and that there is no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

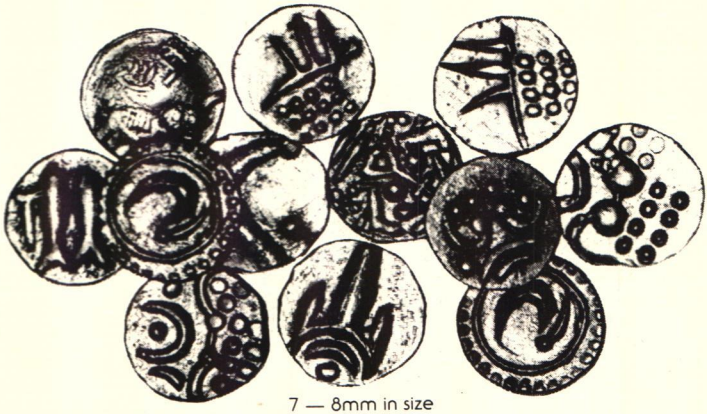
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Or call toll-free **1-800-258-4645**
7:30 am to 4:00 pm, Eastern Time

Maynard Sundman, member of ANA since 1954

© 1982 Littleton Rare Coins

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

$5.00 each
5 for $23.00
10 for $45.00
100 for $425.00
1000 for $4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between $15 and $100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at $52 each.

SELLING

1 ounce Silver Bars at $1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.

ANA
LM-920

F. S. WERNER

LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

SETTING A STANDARD FOR THE NUMISMATIC PROFESSION

FREE ARBITRATION

What is the only existing easy-to-use and no-cost legal means of settling disagreements between buyers and sellers of numismatic property? It's something that only the Professional Numismatists Guild offers: binding arbitration.

Knowledge, integrity, and responsibility are the three vital codes to which all members of the PNG must subscribe. These are your guarantees that a dealer has established himself as an experienced, professional numismatist. These guarantees mean that you will probably never have a problem which cannot be solved to the mutual satisfaction of you, the buyer, and any member of the PNG.

All PNG members must submit to legally binding arbitration in any unresolved disagreement concerning numismatic property sold. How does it work? If a PNG member-dealer does not give you satisfaction, contact the Executive Director who will set up an impartial arbitration board consisting of three persons: (1) someone selected by you; your choice; (2) someone selected by the PNG member-dealer, his or her choice; and (3) someone selected by arbitrators 1 and 2. The arbitrators, not necessarily PNG members, will be three individuals felt to possess objective judgment.

The PNG arbitration is legally binding on all parties concerned, guaranteeing a fair settlement to any disagreement. We doubt if you will ever have to use it, but if you do, this legally-binding arbitration procedure is available only from the PNG.

Now YOU have the legal recourse of arbitration. This no-cost, easy-to-use arbitration is just one of the many benefits you get when dealing with PNG members.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Members are bound by the PNG by-laws, the actual terms and conditions of which are available, free of charge, on request.

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS

Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE

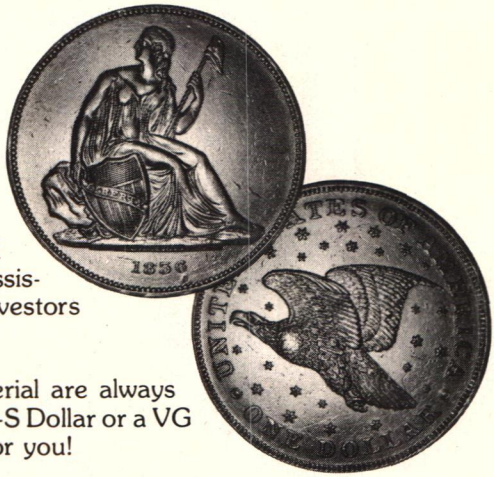
Rare Coin-Stamps

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739

ANA

Yakima
Gold & Silver Exchange

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE



For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!

Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange
Valley Mall, Union Gap, Washington 98903

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS
—NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.

Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price
$12.95 each or five for $55.00

Please add $2.00 postage on all orders under $100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.
326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays
Life Members ANA, GSNA. Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCC

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription $15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of $250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... $50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

We Need

Books and catalogs relating to Early American and Copper Coinage. Always buyers of any numismatic books, catalogs or periodicals. Now accepting consignments for our next sale.

Michael &
Marlene Bourne

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Our new address and phone:

1035 18th Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Phone: (612) 379-0761

Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday,
9-5 Saturday

"Our Clients Are Fussy"

Blanchard is Buying

"We have grown to become one of America's largest silver dollar dealers because our customers *demand* and *we deliver* properly graded silver dollars. We are presently in the market for strictly graded MS60, MS63 and MS65 U.S. silver dollars – we do *not* buy AU's, baggy or scruffy MS60 coins.

Call Blanchard First

"Because we maintain a large inventory of U.S. silver dollars, we are always buying. So, we invite you to contact Joe Buzanowski or John Muery when you're ready to sell."

James U. Blanchard III

We offer top prices for properly graded material.

Call
Joe Buzanowski
or
John Muery
504-456-9034

ANA Life Member

Gentlemen:
Attached is my list of silver dollars for sale (including grade and price). Please review the list and call me with your offer to buy any of the coins of interest to you!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Office _____ Home _____

Send to: Mr. Joe Buzanowski

BLANCHARD

James U. Blanchard & Co., Inc.
Security Center – 4th floor
147 Carondelet Street
New Orleans, LA 70130

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.
Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.
Buying and Selling U.S.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .
Want Lists appreciated.

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT . . .

Life Member
#699

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

THREE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $15 within the U.S. and $20 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers

308

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

ANA
LM-2163

FOREIGN COINS WANTED!

COLLECTIONS OR ACCUMULATIONS

ALL FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES, SINGLES OR SETS

ITALIOCAMBIL, SINGLES OR SETS, UNC OR PROOF

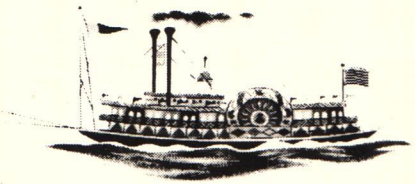
ALL MODERN SILVER ISSUES, UNC OR PROOF

I have traveled coast to coast and through out the world buying and selling foreign coins. I attend most major conventions in the United States, and also attend conventions in Hong Kong and in Europe.

I need quality material, as well as quantities of modern coins, and will pay accordingly.

I will travel to buy if your collection warrants.

ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.
BANK OR TRADE REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
MEMBER PNG SINCE 1971. LM ANA, MSNS, CSNA, ETC.



ROBERT E. WESTFALL, INC.

P.O. Box 555
Marietta, Ohio 45750
(614) 423-8474

ANA
LM 742

#187

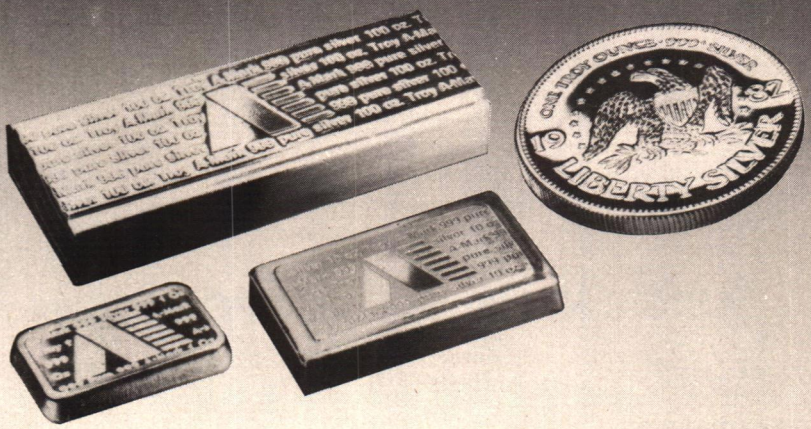
A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local A-Mark authorized dealer for more information on our hallmarked ingots, bars and rounds.



GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

AFGHANISTAN 1928 1 Amani. Fr. 34. Choice AU	$150.00
AUSTRALIA 1867 Sovereign. Victoria. Sydney mint. Fr. 10. XF	350.00
AUSTRIA 1830-B 1 Ducat. Francis II/ Double eagle. Fr. 336. AU	450.00
AUSTRIA-SALZBURG 1662 1/4 Ducat. Guidobald. Fr. 668. AU	350.00
AUSTRIA-SALZBURG 1672 1/4 Ducat. Max Gandolph. Fr. 708. XF	375.00
AUSTRIA-SALZBURG 1700 1/4 Ducat. John Ernest. Fr. 725. AU	375.00
CANADA 1912 $5. George V/ Arms. Fr. 4. BU	495.00
CUBA 1915 1 Peso. Marti/ Arms. Fr. 7. Gem BU	650.00
FINLAND 1926 200 Markaa. Lion/ Value. Rare. Fr. 7. Gem BU	2250.00
FRANCE Francis I (1515-1547) ND L-636. 1 Ecu d'or au Soleil. Fr. 90. VF	325.00
FRANCE ND L-652 (1515-1547). 1 Ecu d'or de Bretange. Fr. 112. Fine.	325.00
FRANCE 1690 1 Louis d'or. Louis XIV. Lille mint. Fr. 175. VF	950.00
FRANCE 1726-Q 1 Louis d'or. Louis XIV. Fr. 207. VF	650.00
FRANCE 1815-L 20 Francs. Napoleon Bonaparte. Fr. 225. VF	275.00
FRANCE 1854-A 5 Francs. Napoleon III. Fr. 315. BU	350.00
GREAT BRITAIN 1806 1/3 Guinea. George III. Fr. 232. Choice XF	195.00
HUNGARY 1908 100 Korona. Francis Joseph, ruler standing /Arms. K.B. Original Fr. 91. 4038 struck. Very scarce. VF	895.00
ITALY 1809-M 20 Lire. Napoleon. Fr. 7. Choice VF	295.00
ITALY-NAPLES 1854 3 Ducat. Ferdinand II. Scarce. Fr. 869. Gem BU	1500.00
ITALY-SARDINIA 1833 10 Lire. Chas. Albert. Fr. 1144. Scarce. Abt. XF	750.00
MEXICO 1840 4 Escudo. Go-PJ. Fr. 83. Scarce. VF	750.00
MEXICO-OAXACA STATE 1915 20, 10 and 5 Pesos. Head of Juarez/ Value in wreath. Fr. 175-177. Scarce. 3 pcs. BU	1950.00
PERU 1734 8 Escudos. Cob type Doubloon. Philip V. Lima mint. Assayer N. Pillars and date/ Cross. Fr. 7. XF. Rare this choice	3250.00
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 1868 4 Pesos. Isabella II. Fr. 1. Choice Unc.	295.00
ROUMANIA 1940 Galbeni Pattern. Carol II. 10th anniversary of reign. King on horse back/ King as pilot receiving a jug from kneeling peasant woman. 41mm. Rare. Unc.	2250.00
RUSSIA 1775 10 Roubles. Catherine II, the Great. St. Petersburg mint. Fr. 112. Choice VF	950.00
RUSSIA 1874 5 Roubles. Alexander II. Fr. 146. Gem BU	195.00
RUSSIA 1911 10 Roubles. Nicholas II. Fr. 161. Low mintage. XF	350.00
SOUTH AFRICA 1888 1 Pond. Krueger. Fr. 2. AU	350.00
SPAIN Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) ND. 2 Excelentes. Seville mint. Crowned busts facing each other/ Arms on eagle. Fr. 28. Choice VF	1250.00
SWEDEN 1876 20 Kronor. Oscar II. Fr. 70. Gem BU	475.00

Send check or money order. All personal checks must clear. Add $3.00 postage and insurance to all orders. Full 5 day return privilege. California residents add 6½% sales tax. All items offered subject to prior sale.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG **JERRY COHEN**

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER

ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict Confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

A CHOICE SELECTION OF COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

BRITISH GOLD

CHARLES II. 1662. CROWN in gold by Roettier. Ref. Lineacre & Stone No. 1, E.S.C. 71, which states 3 or 4 known. We recently sold a very fine specimen for $25,000.00. This specimen is nicely toned & Extremely Fine $37,500.00
1701. 5-GUINEAS. Fine work. WILLIAM III. About Unc. $12,000.00
1726. 5-GUINEAS. Very Rare. Unc. $17,500.00
1853. SOVEREIGN. Proof. From the extremely rare sets of this year. A very few minor imperfections, otherwise a Choice Brilliant Proof. Ex Hammel collection. $9,000.00
1853. ½-SOVEREIGN (as above) $6,500.00
1887. PROOF SET in the original case. £5 to 3D. The gold is brilliant with a few hairlines & imperfections. The silver is toned. Only $7,500.00
1902. PROOF SET. £5 to Maundy 1d. Choice Matte Proofs. In original case $3,250.00
1911. PROOF SET. £5 to Maundy 1d. Choice Brilliant Proofs. In original case $5,900.00
1937. PROOF SET. £5 to ½-Sov. Choice Brilliant Proofs. In original case $3,500.00
1980. PROOF SET. £5 to ½-Sov. Choice Brilliant Proofs. In original case $1,650.00
1979. PROOF SOVEREIGN. In original case. Choice Brilliant Proof. $157.50

PRICES PAID FOR SOUTH AFRICAN COINS:

Proof Krugers. Choice $750.00
1874. Burgers Pond. Unc. $9,000.00
1892 to 1900 Ponds & ½-Ponds. Unc. $175.00
1893. ½-Pond. EF $2,000.00

Top prices paid for all Unc. Kruger & George V. Silver.
Also Choice Proof Sets in original cases, 1923 to 1959.

PRICED PAID FOR AUSTRALIAN COINS

Florins: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914H, 1915H, 1932M & 1933M. EF $300.00 min.
1910. EF ..... $180.00.

All other choice Australian required.

TERMS OF BUSINESS

All new clients please send a bank draft or give a bankers reference and two trade references.

Coins are sent registered airmail to us, or by us, anywhere in the western world, excluding Mexico, Haiti and Singapore, and are insured against loss or damage for up to $225,000.00. Should any coins be returned to us we will refund money by bank draft.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB26AE)
Lancs, England
Telephone 0254 670113/4/5

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

Specialists in Gold Coins since 1967

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING SELECTIONS:

Panama-Pacific Exposition Commemorative Set

1. The renowned *Panama Pacific Exposition Commemorative Set* includes the round and octagonal $50 gold pieces, the $1 and $2½ gold pieces and the silver half dollar. The entire set is displayed in a custom plastic black holder. The set grades at Gem BU. It's one of the finest sets we've handled ..... $75,000.

Six Piece Gold Proof Set

2. William Youngerman, Inc. once again offers the spectacular *6 piece proof set:* The set includes proof coins of the $20, $10, $5, $2½, $3, and $1 denominations. This type set at the height of the market changed hands at prices in excess of $150,000. We offer this choice proof set for only ..... $49,000.

1863 Proof Quarter Eagle

3. The *1863 Quarter Eagle* in proof is one of the greatest rarities among U.S. coins. No business strikes in this year were produced. The mint struck 30 coins in proof for collectors, however, only about half were distributed and only 8 to 12 are known to exist today. We offer this Gem Proof rarity for ..... $43,500.

12 Ceasars Roman Aureus Set

4. The *12 Ceasars of the Roman Empire* are set apart as some of the world's most significant historical personalities. Their portraits appeared on the Roman gold aureus. Many of these 12 Ancient gold issues are among the world's greatest rarities. The set begins with Julius Ceasar in 44 B.C. and ends with Domitian in 96 A.D. All the coins grade from VF to EF. The set is being offered at ... $55,000.

Write to:

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

150 East Palmetto Park Road #102
Boca Raton, FL 33432

Call toll-free 1-800-327-5010
In Florida call 305-368-7707

Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates*

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars.

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus **$.37** per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus **$.82** per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus **$.99** per oz.
- 1 ounce (round) silver "Prospector" bar, spot plus **$.79** per oz.

Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins

All Art Bars available at $.60 per ounce per spot.

Introducing The New "Silver Bullet Bar" (Proof like art bar). 1 Troy oz. Spot + **$.60** each.

Lowest priced 1 oz. Silver Bar available.

Ask About Our FREE STORAGE
(100 oz. minimum on silver, 10 oz. minimum on gold)

Now Available:
Engelhard Platinum
Call for quotes

Krugerrands
1 oz., ½ oz., ¼ oz., 1/10 oz. Gold coin denominations available.

Maple Leaf Gold Coins
1 oz. "24K" gold Canadian coins.

90% U.S. Silver Coins
All quantities available from $100 face value to bags.

$20 Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens
Excellent Investment.
Uncirculated MS 60 **$700.**
Select Uncirculated MS 63 **$900.**
Choice Uncirculated MS 65 **$1200.**

$20 Libertys
MS 60 **$650.**
MS 63 **$795.**

Silver Dollars
select singles key dates, B.U. Rolls, and circulated bullion coins.

Slight premium charged on orders of less than 100 ounces of silver or 5 ounces of gold. Prices subject to market fluctuations. Minimum 10 oz. order for Silver Bars. Postage paid on 200 ounces or more. ***Payment MUST be postmarked day of confirmation.***

How can a 1 oz. silver bar sell for $8.95?

1 oz. "Silver Bullet" Bars™ .999 Pure.

8.95

Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets. It's concise, educational and it's written by professionals! So many investors and collectors have displayed their anticipation of our monthly market tips that we thought we'd offer a bonus to those individuals standing on the sidelines.

We are offering you the pictured pure .999 silver bar for **8.95**. Our newsletter subscription rate alone is 15.00 per year. Together with your new silver bar for **8.95** and our newsletter, you'll be on your way to a profitable relationship with the fascinating world of precious metals and rare coins. It really is a great deal. You see, our newsletter is $15.00 per year regardless — but just try to buy a *one ounce* .999 pure silver bar for **8.95**.

Extra Fine Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1921 9.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for $9.95...especially one Extra Fine? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets.

Our subscription price for our newsletter is $15.00 per year. But for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar for only $9.95. We know coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for $9.95...*a real "Collector's Delight"*

You may charge your subscription to American Express, VISA, MasterCard, Diners Club or Carte Blanche.

Why Do Business with Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange?

We are one of the nation's largest dealers doing over $100 million yearly in rare coins & precious metals • Nationwide access to all major markets via video and teletype with computerized confirmation of transactions • Reputable members of all major numismatic organizations • We provide free, confidential storage for bullion items.

Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center **Mailing Address:** P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver EXCHANGE

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

☐ Enclosed you'll find a check for $24.95 (for my subscription to the DGSE Newsletter and Morgan Silver Dollar).
☐ Find check enclosed for $23.95 (15.00 for the Newsletter and $8.95 for a 1 oz. silver bar).
☐ Send me a complimentary copy of your newsletter.
This is a ☐ New Subscription ☐ Subscription Renewal

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!

INTRODUCING
HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of $233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

We need to buy finest quality
Greek & Roman Gold

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins. . . consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory $10 and $20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

RRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE
E TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED •
Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS •
GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS
BULLION \BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

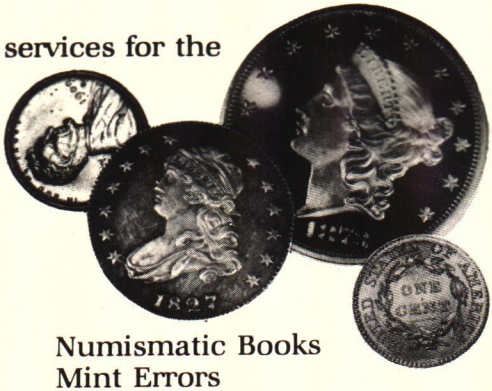
9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg

ANA

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Invester
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets
Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling
Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

1878-CC $95.00	1882-CC $62.00	1885-CC $150.00
1880-CC 150.00	1883-CC 62.00	1890-CC 180.00
1881-CC 155.00	1884-CC 60.00	1891-CC 150.00

Buying BU San Francisco Mint Dollars

1878-S	pay	$750.00	per	roll
1879-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1880-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1881-S	pay	750.00	per	roll
1882-S	pay	900.00	per	roll

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, Penna. 19120
Toll free number (800) 523-3488

ANA

Harry J. Forman **Ruth W. Bauer**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd Edition	New	$6.95
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1983		5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1982		3.50
How to Invest in Gold by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage by Durst		18.00
The Lincoln Cent by Stephen G. Marley		9.95
14 Bits, The Story of American's Bicentennial Coinage by Ganz		5.00
High Profits from Rare Coin Investments by Q. David Bowers		7.95
United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by Ruddy		3.95
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by Bolender		30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I by Lonesome John		5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II by Lonesome John		7.98
California Gold by K.W. Lee		17.95
The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis		29.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes by Ahwash		40.00
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins, 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone		4.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins by Forman		7.50
How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins by Forman		6.50
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1981 by Chester Krause		12.95
The War on Gold by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition		9.95
Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia		15.00
Official 1983 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins by Hudgeons	New	2.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins by Durst		30.00
United States Commemorative Coinage by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975		4.00
Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency by Hudgeons		4.95
Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins, 1975 by Larry Spanbauer		4.00
Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties by Herbert		4.95
Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition		17.95
7th Edition	New	19.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 by Breen		49.95
Adventures With Rare Coins by Q. David Bowers		15.00
Hard Times Tokens by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition	New	4.95
United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933 by David Akers		35.00
How You Can Profit From Gold by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954 by Swiatek & Breen		35.00
Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Revised Edition by A.C. Overton		49.95
California Fractional Gold, 1st Edition by Doering		60.00
2nd Edition		60.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins by R.D. Kenney		6.00
U.S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860 by Russell Rulau		9.95
Penny Whimsy by William H. Sheldon		39.95
The Collectors & Investors Guide to the Lincoln Cent by S. Taylor, Ph.D.		6.95

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler		$12.50
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Winter 1983		3.50
Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date by Dushnick		9.50
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1983 Edition by Krause & Mishler		32.50
Current Coins of the World by Yeoman		5.50
Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg		29.50
Symbolism on Greek Coins by Agnes Baldwin		16.50
The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins by Long		12.50
The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide		7.95
Coins of England and the United Kingdom by Seaby, 18th Edition	New	20.00
Coins of the World, 1750-1850 by W.D. Craig		12.95
Money of the World by Richard Doty		30.00
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican by Sadow & Sarro		12.95
The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals by Colin Bruce		14.50
World Gold Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
World Silver Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst		9.95
Numismatic History of Mexico		22.50
Coins of Canada, 4th Edition by Haxby & Willey		4.50

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money		$24.50
Paper Money of the United States, 10th Edition by R. Friedberg		19.50
Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money by Pick		35.00
The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money by Hessler		15.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency by M. Friedberg		20.00
A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency by Neil Shafer		3.95
United States Fractional Currency by Valentine		10.00
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 1982, 7th Edition by Chuck O'Donnell		15.00
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, 15th Edition		4.95
Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money, 14th Edition by Hudgeons		2.95

$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send $2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse	**Grossman**	**Glassines**	**Dansco**
White Ace	**Showgard**	**H.C. Books**	**Harco**
Harco	**Unisafe**	**Capital**	**Fuller**
Minkus	**Hagner**	**Seaby**	**Whitman**
Harris	**Harris BNA**	**Anco**	**Cowens**
Scott	**Vis-O-Grip**	**Elbe**	

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES

Spink

Founded 1666

Spink & Son USA Inc.

New York Auction No. 5

Featuring Ancient and United States Coinage and Paper Money from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History and other properties

September 12-13, 1983

Plaza Hotel
New York City

We are accepting consignments for this auction

Spink & Son USA Inc.

445 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 223-0477

New York • London • Zurich • Sydney • Melbourne

Announcing...
A NEW BOOK!

If you plan to get rich (or richer) in the 1980's as a rare coin investor, we suggest you order a copy of our new book!

The Best of
THE FORTUNE TELLER
By Les & Sue Fox

(200 pages)
Only $12.95 Postpaid

FEATURES OF THIS NEW BOOK:

- Hundreds of Articles
- Reports on Many Coin Dealers
- Analysis of Silver Dollars & Commems.
- Price Predictions for U.S. Type
- Tips on Auctions & Appraisals
- Safest Way to Buy Gold
- Warning About Krugerrands & Guarantees
- The Truth About Coin Preservation

GEM B.U. 1877 INDIAN CENT

Top Fox Recommendation #3
Will increase from $4,000 to $15,000 in next 10 years — Find out about our other 99 Top Coins for 1992.

ORDER FORM

Clip & mail with check to: **LES FOX c/o Carson City Publications, Inc.**
P.O. Box 15175, West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Dear Les: ☐ RUSH ME ____ copies of *The Best of THE FORTUNE-TELLER* at $12.95 per copy. (Add $3.00 for First Class Mail)

☐ SPECIAL! New book & 1 year subscription to Fortune-Teller Newsletter, only $42.00. Save $5.00!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All names confidential. No junk mail. ANA Life Member #1331

DOES YOUR DEALER HAVE ALL THE FACTS?

In today's volatile marketplace your dealer can't afford to be behind his competitors in regard to trading opportunities and market information. He needs to be able to communicate his buying and selling interests to other dealers, satisfy your orders and receive up-to-the-minute precious metals prices—facts which will enable him and you to stay on top of what's happening in the market. You can either do business with a dealer who gathers this information from a variety of outdated, expensive, cumbersome or unreliable sources, or you can visit a FACTS dealer.

GETTING ALL THE FACTS IS EASY, if your dealer is one of the over 400 dealers subscribing to the FACTS System. He already relies on the many valuable features that this modern, on-line computerized service provides:

- He can satisify your trading needs at the best price because he has immediate access to the numismatic and bullion marketplace.
- He can help you determine the current value of your collection because he exchanges buy and sell information concerning coins, bullion items and related numismatic materials on a daily basis with over 400 dealers nationwide.
- He can quickly inform you of the availability of specific items because he can broadcast your trading interests to all other dealers on the System via a single entry, or send private messages to one other dealer.
- He can supply you with the total market picture because he receives metals and related financial reports including: spot and futures metal prices from the three major U.S. Commodity Exchanges, London Gold and Silver, Zurich Gold and foreign exchange rates, as well as daily market settlements.

Nobody knows *exactly* what lies ahead in the market; but you would find it a lot easier to see the complete picture if your dealer had all the "FACTS."

To find out how you can "get all the FACTS," simply fill out the coupon below and return it to AutEx Systems.

Mail to: **AutEx Systems**
A Xerox Information Company

AutEx Systems,
FACTS Product Manager
55 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181

☐ I am a collector and would like a list of FACTS subscribers in my area.

☐ I am a dealer and would like to learn more about FACTS.

Business Name _____

Contact Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. N-5

Numismatic Fine Arts Quarterly

Premiere Issue
Available April 1983

Yearly subscription rate: $10.00

Finest quality ancient coins
Direct purchases and sales
Auctions
Appraisals
Numismatic Literature

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

Paramount
Wants Your Auction Consignment

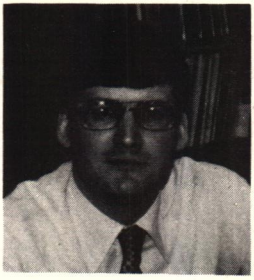
In the past five or six years, a number of firms have entered the numismatic auction field with varying degrees of success. Paramount, on the other hand, is one of the "old-timers" in the auction business, renowned for our expertise, innovation, integrity, financial strength and, most importantly, for our consistent record of obtaining for our thousands of consignors over the years the **highest possible prices at auction**.

We have been conducting memorable sales for nearly twenty years now and during that time we have handled an extraordinary array of numismatic material including virtually every U.S. rarity in the book. Sure, you can consign your coins to one of the "new", less experienced auction companies, but doesn't it make more sense to consign to a company that has built a devoted following over two decades, a company whose expertise, cataloguing ability, reputation and active bidders are second to none? We think it does and that is why we think you should contact Paramount if you are considering selling your coins or collection at auction.

We are interested in receiving the following material for auction:

- **Early U.S. Coin (pre-1834) in all grades.**
- **Liberty Seated Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **Barber Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **All U.S. Gold Coins.**
- **Choice, pre-1940 20th Century Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **U.S. Patterns, Colonials, and Territorial Gold.**
- **High-quality Canadian Coins of Victoria, George V, George VI.**
- **Foreign Crowns and Commemoratives, especially pre-1900 coins.**
- **Foreign Gold, especially from the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries.**
- **U.S. Large Size Banknotes.**

If you would like to discuss consigning your coins or currency to Auction '83 or one of our other upcoming sales, please contact David W. Akers, the President of Paramount, by writing or call 1-305-555-1212. Mr. Akers is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild and one of the country's most prominent and widely quoted numismatic experts. He personally authenticates, grades and describes every coin in our sales. Contact him TODAY because Paramount Wants Your Auction Consignment and we feel certain that we can help you realize the most money for your coins at auction.



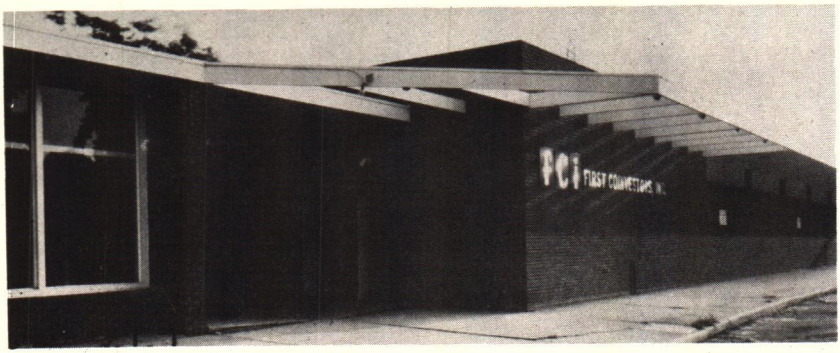
David W. Akers
President

PARAMOUNT
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (U.S.A.)

Doral Executive Office Park
3785 N.W. 82nd Avenue
Suite 315
Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone: 1-305-594-4919

David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

F.C.I.
Rare Coin
Buying Office



•PAYING TOP PRICES ON YOUR COLLECTIONS •

• APPRAISALS •

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent

fCi

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

ANA

200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040 ***Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075***

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

NOW READY!

It's Yours For The Asking—Free.

(If you are on my mailing list, you'll get one anyway).

Prospectus Or Descriptive Booklet

OF THE

OUTSTANDING TED CRAIGE LIBRARY!

Containing nearly all of the classic American numismatic reference works, the major U.S. numismatic periodicals, and an outstanding collection of 19th and 20th century U.S. auction sales, including nearly all of the large size plated Chapman sales and many other plated catalogs. Also featured are important works from the American Numismatic Society and the outstanding Dr. Ron Stocker Collection of B. Max Mehl memorabilia.

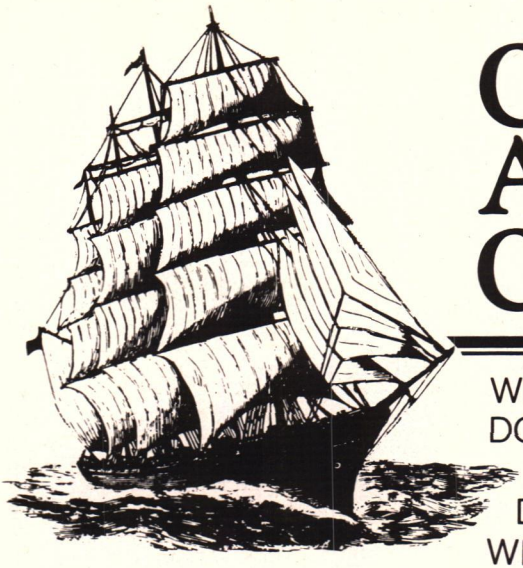
THE BOOKLET IS FREE.
Write for it now.

The Catalog will be one of the most elaborate ever published. It will be worthy of the COLLECTION, worthy of the COLLECTOR, and worthy of the OCCASION!

George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 1610A
Crestline, CA 92325



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN DOLLAR COINS AND IN FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR COINS, AND WE ARE A REALISTIC MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION RARE COIN CATALOGUE

ANA

Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free: 1-800-282-3037
Atlanta Phone: 1-404-634-7359
Out of State Toll Free: 1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS
P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS
2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

BERYTUS (Beirut).
Macrinus, 217-218 Bronze.
BMC 165

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

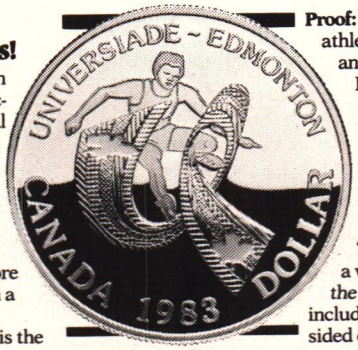
PHONE (312) 725-1344

The Royal Canadian Mint Proudly Hails Another Fine Year For Collecting.

Our 1983 Coins

The Universiade Silver Dollar: Three Major Firsts!

This particular silver dollar is an important addition to any collection. Never before has an official coin of the realm been struck to commemorate the prestigious Universiade. Never before in their 60-year history, have these internationally attended World University Games been held in North America. And, never before has Canada been accorded such a singular honour. From July 1 through 11, Edmonton, Alberta is the proud host to over 4,500 athletes from 85 different countries.

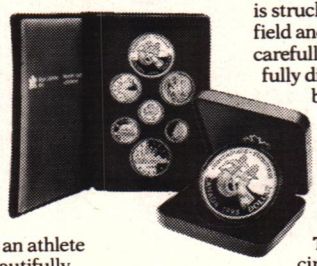


Order Your Commemorative Silver Dollar Today!

This year's coin is the 41st annual addition to an illustrious collection, and displays the finest skills of the engraver's art. Richly designed in different levels of relief by Canadian artist, Carola Tietz, the silver dollar features the Universiade '83 logo and an athlete in motion. The ribbon of victory is beautifully worked, with each different line-shading representing one of the ribbon's bright colours. The coin is struck in two finishes.

Proof: Brilliant field and ribbon; the athlete, the bird, the maple leaf and the legend are frosted. Encapsulated and presented in an attractive black case.

Brilliant uncirculated: Brilliant field and relief, protected in a transparent capsule.



The Proof Set

This popular 7 piece set makes a very handsome gift. Featuring the Universiade Silver Dollar, it includes every piece from the multi-sided cent to the nickel dollar. Each is struck in proof finish, with brilliant field and frosted relief. The coins are carefully encapsulated and beautifully displayed in a case of genuine black leather.

The Specimen Set: A great starting set for young collectors. Includes all 6 circulating coins, individually encapsulated and in an attractive case.

The Uncirculated Set: All 6 circulating coins, between polyester film, in a colourful envelope.

Only 1983 coins can be ordered directly from the Royal Canadian Mint.

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

Canada

0347

RETURN TO: Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 454, Station "A", Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Correspondence: English ☐ French ☐

Item description	Quantity	Unit Price Cdn $	Total
Proof Set		$38.15	
Specimen Set		$12.15	
Uncirculated Set		$ 6.35	
Proof Silver Dollar		$16.15	
Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollar		$10.85	
	SUB-TOTAL	$	
Provincial Sales Tax (Canadian residents, add Provincial Sales Tax where applicable)*			
	TOTAL	$	

*B.C. 6%; Sask. 5%; Man. 5%; Ont. 7%; N.S. 10%; N.B. 8%; Nfld. 12%
Sales tax exemption number

Important Notice — The Royal Canadian Mint (Mint) reserves the right to refuse or to limit orders or to change prices if, for any reason, it should be found necessary to do so. The Mint is not responsible for any duty which may be charged on items upon entry into a foreign country.

METHOD OF PAYMENT (CHECK ONLY ONE)

☐ Enclosed is my certified cheque/money order, including Provincial Sales Tax, made payable to the Royal Canadian Mint (U.S. tax exempt).

Please charge my credit account:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

My credit card account number

Expiry date M Y

Signature

Order form must be signed by the cardholder to be valid

Name

Address

City

Province/ State

Postal/ Zip Code

Tel.: Office Home

Orders must be postmarked no later than November 30, 1983.
Valid in Canada and the U.S. only.

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

ANA

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250
Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045
Life Member ANA LM-628

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerty **silver protection strips**

GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of $20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for $6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

$3.75/25 pcs., $5.75/50 pcs., $10.75/100 pcs., $49.50/500 pcs., $95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

$2.95/25 pcs., $4.25/50 pcs., $7.95/100 pcs., $37.50/500 pcs., $71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). $4.95/100 pcs., $20.95/500 pcs., $37.95/1,000 pcs., $175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. $4.95/25 pcs., $9.50/50 pcs., $17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large $5.50/25 pcs., $8.75/50 pcs., $14.95/100 pcs., $71.95/500 pcs., $140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, $4.35/25 pcs., $7.95/50 pcs., $14.25/100 pcs., $68.00/500 pcs., $132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, $4.35/25 pcs., $7.95/50 pcs., $14.25/100 pcs., $68.00/500 pcs., $132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for $1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and inovation.
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"
Please send ample postage! $2.00 minimum. $4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22

SOTHEBY'S

In Zurich:

Ancient Greek and Roman Coins from the Collection of Virgil M. Brand: Part III

Auction: Thursday, June 9 in Zurich at the Baur au Lac Hotel.

Exhibition opens Sunday, June 5.

This auction includes highly important Jewish coins, featuring the excessively rare Year 4 Half-Shekel and the excessively rare Year 5 Shekel.

For further information, please contact:
in London, Michael Naxton, (01) 493-8080;
in New York, Michael Hodder, (212) 472-4847.
Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

We Buy
Arizona Tokens

"Arizona Tokens Revised", a checklist of 3000
Arizona tokens, maverick index and rarity guide, only $11.00 postpaid.

Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811

ANACS GRADED

Most of our coins come with ANACS Certificates. We have no objection to a second opinion.

BOOZER & WEAVER GRADED

Feel free to send any coins purchased from us to ANACS. We guarantee ANACS will grade them the same or better. If not, we will refund all of your money.

WANT OUR CATALOGS

If you want to receive our fixed price lists, just let us know. There is no charge. We just want the opportunity to prove the best value and service is right here.

WE ARE EAGER BUYERS

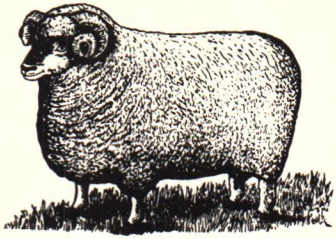
of ANACS graded or non ANACS graded coins.

We have to keep a balanced inventory. For the fastest service, send us the coin or coins for our immediate offer and payment. We cannot make a firm binding offer without seeing the coins. If you want to send us a list, fine. If you want to call and talk about it, fine. We just want the opportunity to prove the fairest price and fastest pay is right here.

boozer & weaver

1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
817/776-6791

ANA



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

Let us put the Auction Advantage[sm] to work for you. Consign to our next scheduled major auction in conjunction with the annual Metropolitan Washington Coin Convention, July '83 in Maryland.

The highest possible prices realizable for your coins are achieved by allowing a reputable auction house to focus the market for you.

Yes, we have an extensive computer based mail-bidder network of professional coin dealers.

Yes, we are members of FACTS, the dealer telex system.

Yes, we can send you a copy of our professional catalogs with numismatic highlights and color plates.

Yes, we will travel to examine substantial collections.

Yes, we are fully insured and bonded, and

Yes, we offer substantial cash advances on consigned coins.

Yes, we split the commission of sale between the buyer and the seller to bring you the highest possible net gain on your coins, and

Yes, we have an active contingent of floor bidders who compete against the mail bids for your coins.

Yes, we have a toll-free incoming watts line and an outgoing watts line, in addition to our regular phone lines and our IBM System 34 computer.

Yes, we understand the importance of communication and information in capturing the highest possible prices realizable for your coins.

Yes, and now we even have Distributed Bidding[sm] which allows a mail bidder to set an overall ceiling on his expenditures and permits his bids to be entered until the ceiling is reached. This encourages more bidding on your coins.

So let us put the most modern technology to work for you along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standards of customer service from Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions. We can help make your transition to the other good things life has to offer as easy and rewarding as the appreciation of an 1856 Flying Eagle penny.

Please call us for details at 1-800-343-7066 or write us at DRCA, 50 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

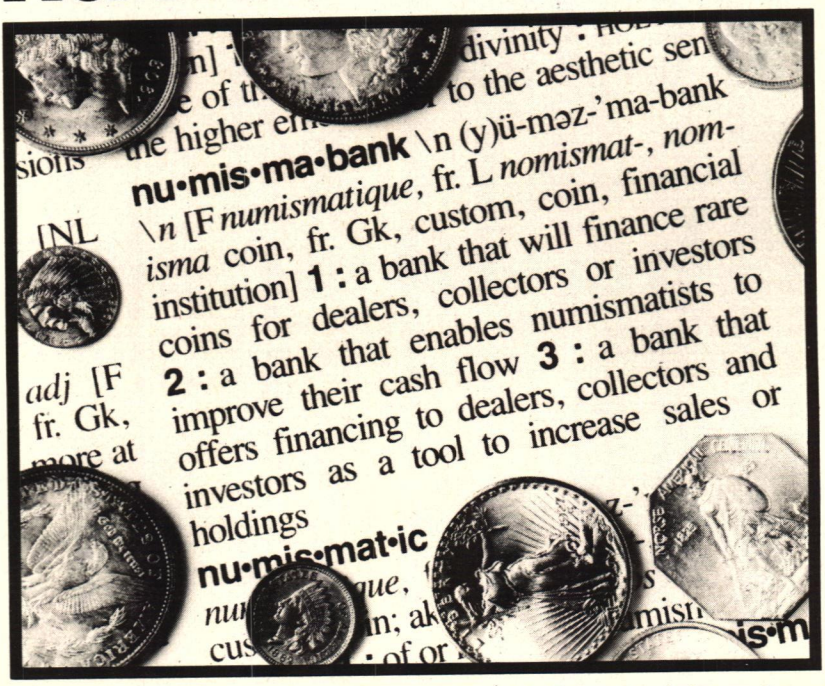
Or, if you are a person of action, prepare an inventory list and simply mail your coins by registered and insured mail to us for an appraisal and consignment evaluation.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109

Watts: 1-800-343-7066. In Mass. call 1-617-542-0030

At West Coast Bank, we've "coined" a word that will improve your vocabulary. And your cash flow.

nu·mis·ma·bank℠



For complete details on how the NUMISMABANK℠ can help you by improving your cash flow, contact Joel Gabrelow, Vice President, Numismatic Dept., WEST COAST BANK, 16311 Ventura Blvd., Encino, California 91436; (213) 501-4333

West Coast Bank
The Numismabank℠

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group

P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

Swiss Bank Corporation.
The key bank for Numismatists.

U.S. and Foreign Coins from 600 A.D. to the present Bought and Sold

Appraisals/Consultations
Price Lists
and Auction Sales

Portfolio Counseling

Swiss Bank Corporation, San Francisco, offers you a wide range of gold and silver coins dating from earlier historical periods right up to the present day. We offer you the expertise and fine service of our coin specialists. We accept single pieces as well as entire collections.

So, if you're looking for a prime source for your numismatic needs, consider the key Swiss bank.

Swiss Bank Corporation

Numismatic Department
250 Stockton Street, San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 774-3475 Telex 340237 swisbkuso

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559

Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?

The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

A great collector once said... "A penny saved is a penny earned."

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.

Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivy Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.

Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize "The Art of Negotiation?" We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want...now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™

This 1936 Walking Liberty Half in Proof 63 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget.

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.

If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal* that includes current coin listings.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) _____

☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please send me a free copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal*.

☐ Enclosed is a check for $35 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivy publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

BZ

Call toll free 1-800-527-9250

In Texas, call collect 214-742-1079

7950 Elmbrook Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75247

STEVE IVY RARE COINS

THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS. SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.

Member: American Numismatic Association

ED HIPPS GALLERY

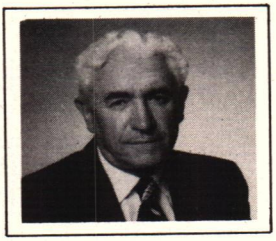
Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

ANA
LM1257

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

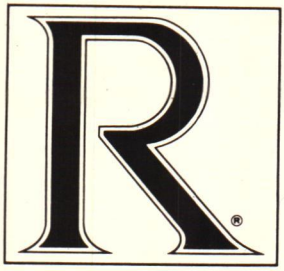
Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.



We wish to extend our sincere condolences to Molly, Sonnie, and the entire Kosoff family on the loss of our dear friend

ABE KOSOFF

Sanford and Lorraine Durst



Renrob COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

ANA

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

ANA
LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL
Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

Roman Coin Specialists

Empire Coins

has changed coasts!

new mailing address:

P.O. Box 609
Holly Hill, Florida 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314

SAN DIEGO 1983 ANA CONVENTION

Balboa Park

Star of India

San Diego Trolley

The Roses have struck the first two of a series of three medals to welcome the American Numismatic Association to San Diego for their August 1983 convention. The reverse of all three medals will bear the Roses logo while the obverse will portray various San Diego visitor attractions.

1 silver, 1 bronze, 1 aluminum	$25.00
1 aluminum	1.00
Philatelic Numismatic Covers may be purchased in sets of:	
1 silver, 1 bronze, 1 aluminum	35.00
1 aluminum	3.00
Capital Plastic custom holders for the 3 medal set	10.95

All of the above may be obtained at the ANA Convention or ordered by mail from:

THE ROSES
P.O. Box 2726 • El Cajon, CA 92021

VENUS NUMISMATICS

proudly announces the publication of

THE ASSAY MEDALS and the ASSAY COMMISSIONS 1841-1977

issued through the prestigious

Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Authored by Francis Pessolano-Filos

Edited by Margaret M. Walsh

This impressive, unique and precise reference book on medals is intended for scholars, curators, collectors and dealers in Assay Medals, as well as for libraries, museums and numismatic societies.

This hardbound book is profusely illustrated with photographs of over 100 of the Assay Medals. Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy. Each medal has been measured with calipers and the description checked against the medal itself.

The author spent over three years cataloguing 117 Assay Medals and indexing the more than 1400 commissioners, their occupations and residences, and the years the appointees served.

SPECIAL OFFER TO NUMISMATISTS

A limited supply of this book, regularly selling for $30(*) is available for **$27.50** if ordered before **June 15, 1983** from

EROS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Post Office Box 355, Parkchester Station
Bronx, New York 10462

(*)Include $1.50 for postage and handling, plus 8¼% N.Y. sales tax where applicable.

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221

ANA

SPMC SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC. 3M92

Coin World
where discriminating collectors meet!

The voice of the hobby, offering —

1. World's largest weekly coin market
2. Comprehensive editorial
3. Up-to-the-minute news
4. Write for your free copy!

Coin World®

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on *consignment* for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue, Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492

ANA
LM 2273

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.

TED UHL
LM 704

P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID AT

FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS

DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS
We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2966

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA

ANA

DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

THE KING OF THE HALVES
1921 - S

AU-55	MS-63	MS-65
Full Luster $4,500	$9,000	$14,500

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.

ANA **Larry Whitlow, Ltd.**

100 Tower Drive *Burr Ridge, IL 60521* *Phone (312) 986-0900*

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS
PAPER MONEY
LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES $1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER $1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA $2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations $3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** $5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 ..... $2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 ..... $3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 ..... $2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 ..... $3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 ..... $2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 ..... $2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and *scrip representative* of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 ..... $3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. $3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values $3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values $3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values $5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations $5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values $3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. **COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED** $5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

Seaby

the first name in collector handbooks

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our Coin & Medal Bulletin (airmal, 1st class, £21; 2nd class, £15), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN B.A SEABY LIMITED NUMISMATISTS

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500
By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1) At-Business Location(s)
2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED

Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	215.00	250.00	—	—	—
1908-S 1¢	18.00	19.50	21.50	27.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	95.00	115.00	—	—
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	230.00	245.00	290.00	315.00
1909-S 1¢	—	38.00	42.00	53.00	69.50
1914-D 1¢	62.50	69.50	89.50	125.00	250.00
1931-S 1¢	—	—	28.00	30.00	38.00
1912-S 5¢	—	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	99.50	120.00	155.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	105.00	125.00	170.00	195.00
1932-D 25¢	29.50	34.00	49.50	75.00	110.00
1932-S 25¢	—	32.00	38.00	50.00	72.50
1889-CC $1	97.50	135.00	175.00	275.00	—
1894 $1	—	220.00	260.00	310.00	375.00
1928 $1	—	—	—	99.50	117.50

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over $200.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

P.O. Box 3569 **(913) 631-3664** **Shawnee, KS 66203**

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

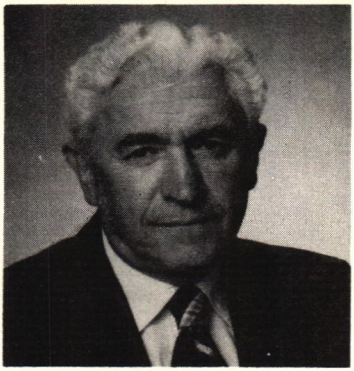
Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"



Abraham Kosoff
1912 - 1983

The family of Abraham Kosoff is thankful for all of the thoughts and expressions of condolences received from his many friends and colleagues.

Molly Kosoff
Dirk and Sonnie Frowein
Mike and Catie Kliman
and grandchildren
Kari and Keith Kliman

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (619) 327-0158

SINCE 1929

LM #81

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053

If You Collect U.S. Coins, send for your free copy of our next minimum bid mail sale.

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

Jos. H. Rose #248

3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276

ANA

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS? THAT'S RIGHT!

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:
$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
$15.00 Latin America & Europe
$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania

When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, N.J. 07940
(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS

898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr.
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality coins from Colonials through Rare Gold. From $10 to $100,000.

Write or call for our latest FREE *Inventory Selections Catalogue.*

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS·PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

CANADIAN COINS WANTED

All coins must be VG or better. Quantities wanted.

Large Cents

1858	$20.00
1859 to 1901	ea. .80
1902 to 1908	ea. .60
1909 to 1920	ea. .25

Small Cents

1922	6.00
1923	10.00
1924	2.50
1925	8.00
1926	1.00
1920 1937	ea. .06

5¢ Silver

1875	50.00
1884	40.00
1894	7.00
1858 to 1874	ea. 4.00
1880 to 1901	ea. 1.20
1902 to 1920	ea. .75
1921	850.00

5¢ Nickel

1925	20.00
1926 Near 6	1.00
1926 Far 6	70.00
1922 to 1936	ea. .08
1947 Dot	5.00
1964 Ex. W.L. BU	15.00

Ten Cents

1872H	$40.00
1875H	95.00
1884	70.00
1889	200.00
1858 to 1887	ea. 4.00
1888 to 1901	ea. 2.00
1902 to 1909	ea. 1.25
1948	2.50

Twenty Cents

1858	25.00

Twenty-Five Cents

1875	90.00	1870 to 1901	ea. 3.00
1885	35.00	1902 to 1909	ea. 1.60
1887	30.00	1927	12.00
1889	30.00	1947 Dot	9.00

Halves

1870	$20.00	1900 & 1901	ea. 20.00
1871	20.00	1902 & 1903	ea. 10.00
1871H	45.00	1904	40.00
1872	18.00	1905	40.00
1881H	20.00	1906 to 1909	ea. 6.00
1888	55.00	1914	12.00
1890H	400.00	1921 F or Better	6,000.00
1892	20.00	1932	20.00
1894	90.00	1947 ML	18.00
1898	20.00	1947 ML CR	800.00
1899	30.00	1948	30.00

All other Canadian coins wanted, especially in higher grades. Prices subject to change without notice. Please send all coins by registered or insured mail.

J & M Numismatic Investments
106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

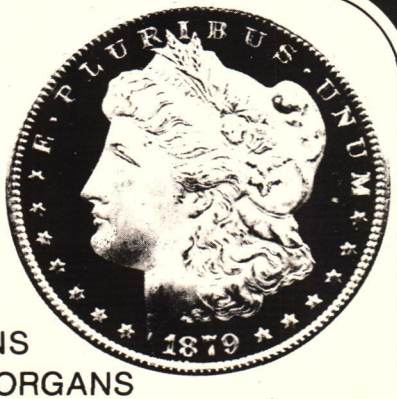
Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments and Investor Publications

- Investment portfolio consultations and acquisitions.
- Educational seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for investors.
- Publications:
  - —*The Complete Investor's Guide To Silver Dollar Investing,* by Dick A. Reed. $18.95 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling.
  - —*Update,* a monthly newsletter providing "insider" information regarding the silver dollar market worldwide. $100 per year.
- Twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied clients worldwide.

4455 East Camelback Road, Suite A-115
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
1-(800) 626-6221
In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

WANTED



TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400 ANA NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	$1	$3500	No Motto	$5	$4500
Type 2	$1	14,000	Liberty	$5	1850
Type 3	$1	2250	Indian	$5	2500
Draped Bust	$2½	15,000	Draped Bust	$10	15,000
Capped Bust	$2½	15,000	No Motto	$10	6500
Classic	$2½	6000	Liberty	$10	1900
Liberty	$2½	1000	Indian	$10	2000
Indian	$2½	1350		(no '26, '32)	2500
Three Dollars		6000	Liberty Type 1	$20	6000
Draped Bust	$5	9500	Liberty Type 2	$20	3000
Capped Bust	$5	11,500	Liberty Type 3	$20	1250
Classic	$5	6000	St.-Gaudens	$20	1000

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

Gordon J. Wrubel ANA

ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!

We've got the experience and the knowledge that goes with it, enabling us to assist you with all of your numismatic needs. Each year our firm conducts several auctions, as well as publishes a quarterly journal on ancient coins and artifacts. So the next time you're in Los Angeles, we invite you to stop by and visit our gallery.

16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication,
The Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art. $20 U.S., $30 Foreign.

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
209 West Central Street
Suite 221
Natick, Mass. 01760
(617) 651-1717

emporium
hamburg

We are one of the leading coin companies in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany
Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$350.00
1951	210.00
1952	125.00
1953	84.00
1954	48.00
1955 (Box)	42.00
1955 (F.P.)	44.00
1956	20.00
1957	13.00
1958	16.00
1959	13.00
1960	12.00
1961	11.00
1962	11.00
1963	11.00
1964	10.50
1968	3.80
1969	3.80
1970	$8.00
1971	3.30
1972	3.30
1973	5.80
1974	6.00
1975	8.40
1976	5.00
1977	4.60
1978	6.60
1979	12.00
1980	5.80
1981	6.60
1982	12.50
SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1965	3.00
1966	3.50
1967	8.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD
  Paying 96%
  Melt Lots 97.5% with
  90% advance.
* U.S. GOLD COINS
  As always one of the
  largest inventories
  to choose from.

* BULLION COIN
  K-Rands - All Sizes
  Maple Leafs
  50 Pesos, 100 Coronas
* BULLION BARS
  1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars
  Credit Suisse
  1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING·SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE LM 956

121 W. Third Street **Greenville, Ohio 45331**
Phone (513) 548-9197

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (612) 341-0680
Loop Station - P.O. Box 2063
Minneapolis, MN 55402

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5 **(716) 546-3810** **ANA LM 2378**
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1275	$2400	$4200
Lincoln Cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo Nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury Dimes	415	1000	2650
Barber Quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1425	2600	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	400	875	6400
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	($3200 Fine)	($8500 XF)	($21,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	($335 Fine)	($620 XF)	($1250 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery
Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Florida Coin Exchange* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

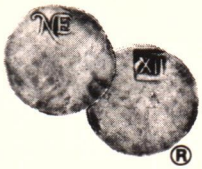
Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE
(Two Locations)

4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863

100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
(606) 233-2300

ANA *William Calderazzo • Jeff Shaara • Jeff Garrett*



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466

ANA

EROS PUBLISHING COMPANY

New York, New York
A subsidiary of Venus Numismatics

Proudly Announces the Publication of

THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, and DIE SINKERS

Whose works were commissioned by or struck by the United States Mint 1792-1977

Authored by Francis Pessolano-Filos
Edited by Margaret M. Walsh

A REFERENCE BOOK THAT TOOK FOUR YEARS TO CREATE

A most needed reference work for collectors, dealers, and students of medals of the UNITED STATES MINT

The Dictionary is a hardbound book containing biographical sketches of artists, plus tables and appendices relating to the subject. There is also a section describing the major prizes awarded to American sculptors-engravers, the benefactors, and the artists who designed the award medals.

PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER

For a limited time only, the Dictionary will be available at a pre-publication price of **$32.50** from

EROS PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 355, Parkchester Station • Bronx, New York 10462

Make check payable to Eros Publishing Company. Add $1.50 for shipping and handling charges and 8¼% New York sales tax if applicable. After June 15, 1983, the Venus Numismatics Dictionary will sell regularly for $35.00, plus shipping and handling. **INQUIRIES ABOUT PURCHASES OF LARGE QUANTITIES INVITED**

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell **Coins and Supplies**
Wholesale and Retail

Competitive Prices

Satisfaction Guaranteed

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street (216) 253-9292 Akron, OH 44310

One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS

Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**

Capital Plastics®

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44648

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins
All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269
Perrysburg, OH 43551
(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202
Facts Teletype G-56

ANA Life Member, Member NACPMD

WE'RE BUYING

ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.

PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD SAN DIEGO, CA 92104
PHONE (714) 298-8318

Clines Special Offer

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

By J. H. Cline

SPECIAL:
Soft Bound
$5.95

All orders include postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines **RARE COINS & STAMPS**
4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIFE MEMBER ANA

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203

EARLY AMERICAN
COINS & CURRENCY

- Colonial, State and Early American Coinage
- Colonial and Continental Currency
- Washington Medals and Tokens

Selling list upon request

David Sonderman ANA

Box 766 • Amherst, MA 01004 • (413) 549-0762

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III
A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice milled gold & silver, British & European hammered coins, South African coins, other British colonials, etc.

Please send us your wants or come in and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins
Stephen C. Fenton, ANA, BNTA
Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215

ANA

43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

COINS & CURRENCIES
OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207 *FUN — ANS*

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROVER ltd.

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Deluxe Custom Holder
Israel Gold Coins.. $65.00

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE

ANA

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313

1981

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,
Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929
Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.
BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.
Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE
Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015
(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 237-2741

NUMISMAX

IS PLEASED TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING ANACS GRADED COINS:

1868	Indian Cent	63/63	$195
1909	SVDB	55/55	$350
1884-P	Prooflike Morgan	63/65	$165
1889-P	Morgan Dollar	63/63	$ 49
1897-S	Morgan Dollar	63/65	$125
1901-O	Prooflike Morgan	63/63	$135
1921-D	Morgan Dollar	63/65	$ 85

P.O. Box 446 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 420-2000 • LM 1658

WANTED — WANTED
COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER
Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc.$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443

E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.
All transactions handled in complete confidence.
Send for our illustrated price lists.

World Coins
STEVE EYER

STEVE EYER
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS
109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Toll-free 1-800-251-7284
Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 **Gary Fillers** *ANA 783*

Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS
P.O. Box 442
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 594-7375

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"

Don
LM 2578

I am interested in purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

WANTED

BETTER DATE CIRCULATED U.S. TYPE & GOLD

ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN EARLY U.S.

Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1792 Half Disme. Fine. Some dents on both sides but still quite presentable. $2,750.00
1800 $5 Gold. Ch. BU. Lovely orange toning and fully struck. A beautiful piece..... $6,750.00
1871-CC $20 Gold. VF-XF. A minimum of bag marks. A very scarce coin. $1,950.00

PNG papers available free with any of the above.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

LATIN AMERICA
is our only specialty

We publish useful illustrated, semi-annual pricelists - free!

Serious collectors will receive our renowned semi-annual auction sales, featuring only rare and elusive items.

We have handled over $5,000,000.00 value in Latin American Coins.

We buy and resell all scarce and interesting Latin American numismatic items.

Please offer.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY
Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone (415) 381-3313

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

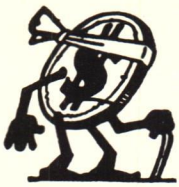
Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869

#150

ESTATES RARE COINS APPRAISALS



Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Gold & Silver Bullion
Gold Coin Jewelry
Coin & Stamp Supplies
Estates Appraised & Purchased
Investment Portfolios & Counseling

BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

(415) 697-6570
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins
Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development
Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS
c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 276
Ansonia, CT 06401
(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

Please join the American Numismatic Association • P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901
Attend all their future conventions and exhibit Israel numismatics as per the following:

CLASS 20 — ISSUES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL
Items in this exhibit are limited to Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money issued by the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation, Ltd. from 1963 to date.

In memory of Menachem Chaim and Simcha Tova Mizel.
Thanking and blessing all of you, I am most cordially...Lilian Dorothy Mizel Janko.

LIL D. JANKO
P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA
P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR CONVENTIONS AND SELL OUR MERCHANDISE TO SOME OF THE BIGGEST, FUSSIEST DEALERS IN THE COUNTRY

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis (215) 565-1110
Sil Di Genova (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA. GSNA. MANA. SPMC. PMCM

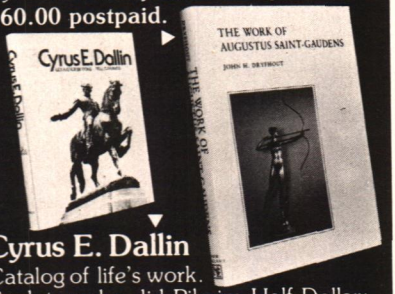
TOKENS

We have one of the largest stocks of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh 17th, 18th and 19th century tokens in the U.K. We *specialise* in the tradesmen's pieces and political series of the 1790's, in addition to tickets, passes and pub-checks of the last century.

For an illustrated price list of these tokens, please write to:

RICHARD GLADDLE
9 CORK STREET
LONDON W1X 1PD
UNITED KINGDOM

Augustus St-Gaudens
Catalog of his life's work including coins, medals, plaques, sculpture. By John H. Dryfhout. Just published! **$60.00 postpaid.**



Cyrus E. Dallin
Catalog of life's work. Sculptor who did Pilgrim Half Dollar; many medals, western sculpture. By Rell G. Francis. **$15.00 postpaid.**

Special! Both $65.00 postpaid.

Johnson & Jensen
DIVISION OF MEDALLION HOUSE INC.

(203) 744-0851
P.O. Box 1085 • Danbury, CT 06810

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
BUST DOLLARS
$50 GOLD SLUGS

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English, European, ancients, historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.

Numismatic Associates
of New England, Inc.

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
  P.O. BOX 2588
  FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS AT WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

GAGE HILL RD.
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio
P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)
Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name

Address

City, State

39 mm ACTUAL SIZE

1883 - 1983
HAWAIIAN
CENTENNIAL DALA*

Commemorating the only coinage issued and circulated as legal tender by the Kingdom of Hawaii in 1883.

A Limited Numbered Edition — one ounce fine silver Dollar.* $40 each with certificate.

The Hawaiian Mint
P.O. Box 1946
Kamuela, Hawaii 96743
Est. 1976
Bernard von NotHaus ANA 100585

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS
SINGLES
US and Foreign: Coins Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, PA 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor & Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates & High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING
Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.
Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. Wolfe
Historical Coins
P. O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

BUYING

Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of

ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

We are the buyers if you have choice world gold or crowns. Call for quote or ship for our fair offer.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN, and all leading numismatic organizations.

M. LOUIS TELLER, NUMISMATIC COMPANY

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Service & Satisfaction...

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES
NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (619) 455-6292
Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

AUCTION—AUCTION
U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value $15 per item

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin
(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180

master charge ANA LM VISA

Buying

U.S. Coins
Collections
and
Accumulations
all types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.
Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580
serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058 **member: ana, ans, tna, aina**

NICE

I BUY NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.
I SELL NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.

MIKE HINKLE
Numismatist
P.O. Box 524
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
1-617-877-5409

331

ANA
LM 2663

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests--from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents--come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN

North Star Mall
San Antonio, Texas 78216
512/342-5191

Next to the Alamo
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS
P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso
Box 822
Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.
Telephone: (609) 561-7040

leblanc numismatics

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805 • Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339 • 4394

Boston hours by appointment only

BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	$110
1c 1863, 64	75
5c 1850 AB	35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	180
5c 1851	130
10cc 1875	320
20c 1851	80
½FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	48
½FR 1879	38
1FR 1850, 51	63
1FR 1860	125
1FR 1875	40
2FR 1850, 63	130
2FR 1860, 62	75
2FR 1901	180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	110
5FR 1873	425
5FR 1874	82
5FR 1888	300
5FR 1894	325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	300
5FR 1912	1,250
5FR 1922, 25	75
5FR 1923	42
5FR 1924	160
5FR 1926	85
5FR 1928	2,100

All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted. Much more paid for BU coins.

MIKE GEEN
P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-686-1439

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

John W. Highfill, President & Founder
ANA Life Member #2655

specializing in:

Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
National Silver Dollar Conventions

ESTATE APPRAISALS, INVESTMENT COUNSELING, KRUGERRANDS, ENGLEHARD, 90% SILVER

ANS, ANA, ONA, TNA, ISNA
CNA, FUN, LTS, CSNS, GSNA
CSNA, NASC, RCDA, OMPA, GNA
NACPMD #250, FACTS G-53

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
(918) 663-4621 (office)
(918) 665-3033 (quote line)

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS
by date, grade and variety

I deal *exclusively* in Seated Liberty coins, from Half Dimes to Dollars. Want lists are solicited and free price lists issued upon request. Send material or write for confidential, generous offer. Also purchasing estate collections, etc. Will travel if it merits. Call collect.

ESTATES APPRAISED - CONSULTATION SERVICE - 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

"Knowledge through Research"

KAMAL M. AHWASH, LTD.

P.O. Box 422 Media, PA 19063 (215) 872-4936

Member ANA (Life), PNG, ANS, ASA, MANA, GENA, CSNS

North State Coins

NSC

Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

SELECTED

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America

Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971

Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 **Cora Hudson ANA R96943**

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

FREE BOOK LIST UPON REQUEST

Please send name and address.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation
Dept. 88
552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

- **U.S. and Bullion Gold**
- **90% Silver Bags and Bars**
- **Estate Appraisals**
- **Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Investment Portfolios**

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.
P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler LM ANA 1108
Charles Karler ANA R-96927

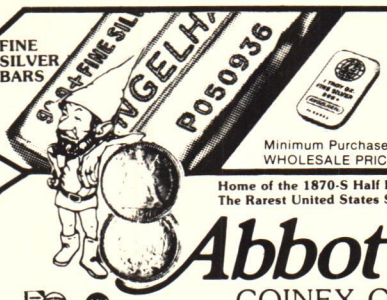
BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER
C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355
Trust 31 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Selling

• 100 oz. Silver Bars	$ .39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	$ .60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	$ .85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	$ .85 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz.
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE (Out state Michigan)

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG
Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5576

ANA LM 822 ANA

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:
1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:
1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684
Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Specializing in

Auction Sales

Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

CHOICE & RARE

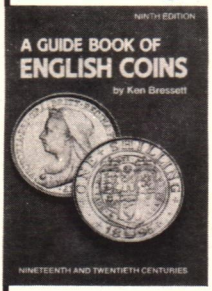
- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Confidently buy English coins



Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of $1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

$4.95 plus 80¢ postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

BUYING - SELLING

UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE

Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES
JACK'S COINS

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516) 785-0771
ANA LM 2673

ANA

FREE CATALOG

featuring
Rare U.S. Coins & Currency

- Silver Dollars
- Commemorative Halves
- Key Dates
- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Popular Sets
- Realistic Prices
- Conservative Grading
- Many Special Offers

EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INC.
642 FRANKLIN AVENUE
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

ANA

Stephen Paradisi, LM

Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

SELLING

GERMANY — 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-138	1975	Ebert, proof	$18.50
Y-141	1975	Schweitzer, proof	17.00
Y-142	1976	Grimmelshausen, proof	26.00
Y-143	1977	Gauss, proof	26.00
Y-144	1977	Kleist, proof	19.00
Y-145	1978	Stresemann, proof	17.50
Y-146	1978	Neumann, proof	17.50
Y-147	1979	Archelogy, proof	18.50
Y-149	1979	Hahn, proof	11.00
	1980	Cologne Cathedral, proof	10.00
	1981	Vogelweide, proof	10.00

EAST GERMANY — GEM PROOF COINS

Y-65	1978	10 Mark First Orbital Flight	$250.00
Y-70	1979	10 Mark Ludwig Feuerbach	55.00
Y-74	1980	10 Mark Scharnhorst	22.00
Y-62	1978	5 Mark Klopstock	40.00
Y-63	1978	5 Mark Anti Apartheid	45.00
Y-69	1979	5 Mark Albert Einstein	45.00
Y-73	1980	5 Mark Adolf von Menzel	29.00
Y-61	1977	20 Mark C. F. Gauss	58.00
Y-71	1979	20 Mark G. E. Lessing	65.00
Y-75	1980	20 Mark Ernst Abee	55.00

All prices in U.S. funds. Please add $3.00 postage. Postage paid on all orders over $500.00. Immediate shipment on cashier's checks and money orders. Personal checks must clear. Coins removed from holders are considered sold.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621 CNA 11155

We Buy & Sell

90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 224-9581

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in TYPE NOTES and NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY
Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles published each month for the collector, dealer or investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
6 months - $20
1 year - $35
2 years - $63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter
P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040
Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman

IF YOU COLLECT WORLD COINS
You should be receiving my
ILLUSTRATED WORLD LIST

Published at least six times annually. Quality, moderate prices and fast, personal service. Annual subscription fee $6.00. One free sample upon request.

CHARLES E. WYATT, INC.
(619) 275-5630
P.O. Box 178623, San Diego, CA 92117
ANA LM 2176
324

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in

FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

BUYING

California
Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key
Date Coins

ANA

M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389
Flushing, NY 11352
212-961-3900

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO.
of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our
free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

Buy and sell defect-free high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material
Send want/sell list or call for top offer.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

master charge VISA

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS
Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
Buy and Sell

LOUIE MORENO
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(213) 810-2002

ANA

Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

. . . We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
(317) 584-7481
P.O. Box 424
Winchester, IN 47394

BUYING
RARE GOLD
All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711

ANA

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS
UP TO 25 LISTS PER MONTH

Please write and advise your areas of interest, ie.,
British Empire, Germany, Orient, etc.

Bob Heller

(305) 949-5797 • Since 1959
P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169
ANA 42687 • GENA 3 (Past President)

MANHATTAN
COIN & BULLION, INC.

970 Madison Avenue (corner 76th Street) New York, NY 10021

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. GOLD COINS $1-$20

Featuring Gold and Silver Bullion Coins and Bars

CALL: (212) 570-1180
Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726

Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274
Lawrence Rockwell, ANA R120104

THE DIPLOMAT
COIN CARRYING CASE

Plush leatherette over wood with velvet lined trays.

Shown in photo:
Diplomat "7" with 7 trays.
$169.00 plus postage.

Complete price list at no charge.

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

P.O. BOX 391
BROOKLYN, NY 11209
(212) 836-0674

ANA
LM 2150

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes of membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older **$20**

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age **$10**

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth **$30**

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations **$20**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

ANA

RARE COIN

INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Consultation, acquisition and management of rare coin investment programs for institutions, pension plans and individuals.

STEINMETZ INVESTMENTS

Park City-Lancaster, PA 17601

717 299-1211

Concord Plaza-Wilmington, DE 19810

302 478-8897

Durst Publications

SEMI-ANNUAL NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE #9

Featuring the Library of the late

RALPH GOLDSTONE

and other selected consignments

Including over 2000 lots of Reference Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogs on Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money Banking Histories, and Books on related areas of interest.

Closing Date June 28, 1983
Catalog and Prices Realized $4.00

A few catalogs remain from our sales #1-#8, priced at $4.00 each (or $15.00 each for Hardcover) with Prices Realized List

Sanford J. Durst
29-28 41st Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101

Be Sure Your Bid Is Heard

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection — at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
8439 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

ANA

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consulations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

GOLD & SILVER PROOF & P.L. SETS

NATION (Cases Included)	PROOF	P.L.
BAHAMAS: 1975, Gold Proof Set (4 coins $50, $100, $150, $200)	$765	
BERMUDA: 1977, Gold ($50 & $100) & Silver ($25) Proof Set	$440	
DOMINICA: 1978, Gold ($150 & $300) & Silver ($10 & $20) Proof Set	$830	
EQ. GUINEA: 1979, Carlos I Gold (5,000B. & 10,000B.) & Silver (1,000B. & 2,000B.) Proof Set	$595	
HAITI: 1974, Gold (1,000G.) & Silver (25G.) Proof-Like Set		$450
1974, Holy Year Gold (200G.) & Silver (50G.) Proof-Like Set		$130
1977, Begin/Sadat Gold (250G.) & Silver (100G.) Proof Set (only 255)	$275	
IRAN: 1971, Gold (500R., 750R., 1,000R. & 2,000R.) & Silver (25R., 50R., 75R., & 100R.,) Proof Set	$1,345	
NICARAGUA: 1974, Gold (200C. & 500C.) P.L. Set (Pieta & Bud)		$230
TONGA: 1980, FAO Gold (10P. & 20P.) Proof Set (only 200)	$100	

GOLD SINGLES

ALBANIA: Sword & Helmet, 20 Lek	$150	
BAHAMAS: 1973, Crawfish (Y31.2), $50		$150
1975: Dove (Y44.1), $50		$75
BERMUDA: Dinghy, (Y14), $50	$115	
CHILI: 1968, O'Higgins (FR60), 50P.	$225	
TURKEY: 1978, Mother & Child, 500L	$450	

Handling: $3. MC/Visa. Free Coin List. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

MAY OFFERINGS
SCARCE U.S. LARGE CENTS

1793 "Chain" No. per., S.2 Fair/Good $450.00
1810 Ch. VF 250.00
1839 Ty. '38 Ch. AU 195.00
1855 Ch. R & B Unc. 275.00

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

Historical & Commemorative
MEDALS
of the world, past and present, have been my specialty for twelve years.

Serious collectors are welcome to write for details of my stock.

Christopher Eimer
P.O. Box 352
London NW11 7AF
England

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins
Martin D. Levy
Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List
114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

PHILIPPINES 1000 Pisos 1975	PROOF	$225
RUSSIA 150 Roubles 1977 Platinum F-164	BU	300
S. AFRICA 2 Rands 1962 or 1966 F-11	CH BU	125
Krugerrand 1977 Orig. case	PROOF	800
SUDAN 100 Lbs. 1976 Oryx, Only 872 Minted!	BU	700
SWEDEN 5 Kronor 1881 Oscar II F-72	CH BU	150
20 Kronor 1875 or 1878 Oscar II F-70	CH BU	350
TONGA 100 Pa'anga 1975 F-13	PROOF	500
1975 Set 4pcs. Gold, 3 pcs. Silver	PROOF	1750
TUVALU $50 1981 Royal Wedding	PROOF	450
UGANDA 5000 Shillings 1981 CH BU $750	PROOF	850

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.

SILVER CENTER
(415) 566-0622
24 Hr. Message Taker
Box 22 171-A
San Francisco, CA 94122-0171

DOLPHIN COINS
2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND
Robert Ilsley
Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

HANK SPANGENBERGER

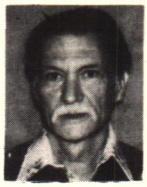
Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted
Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.

129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232

FACTS Teletype: D-88

We have
a good selection
of coins:
Half Cents
to Dollars.



Send for our price list.
We also have approval lots.

NORM'S COIN SHOP
320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell
Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"
ANA
P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED
Choice or Scarce Netherlands Coins and Medals for personal collection

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS
John Groot ANA R72237
522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

VINCE A. FILPI
RARE COINS

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books, periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are considering the disposal of your library or important duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission rate available. Desperately need choice material for future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling important works. Send me your want list for prompt, courteous service.

CAL WILSON
Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087
P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

SPECIALIST IN
WORLD BANKNOTES
AND
ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to $1.000.00. Nine notes. Unc. $7.50
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Nine notes. Unc. $7.00
PHILIPPINE Guerrilla notes. Good to X.Fine. 50 Different $35.00
100 different $120.00
List of World notes and JIM notes 50

SHULTZ
Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals, Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337
Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 PNG Member

RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 215
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-261-4601

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations and large and small groups of worldwide coinage. Please call or ship your material with your prices for our offer. We will fly to buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit
Phone: (214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ Hwy #318
Dallas, TX 75234

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps, Coins, Early Coppers, Currency, Antique Jewelry.

Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS
PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.
P.O. Box 2007, Saugatuck Station
Westport, CT 06880
(203) 847-5527

ANA BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY

HIGH PRICES FOR SWISS, ENGLISH NETHERLANDS & BELGIUM COINS
from
Steve & Sandy Hughes
P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. (0273) 671159

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins

DAVID BARK
51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England

ANA LM 1908

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON
OHIO
Home of
Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.
If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS
103 S. Main (Downtown)
PHILIP FLANAGAN
(216) 384-9357

WE'RE STILL BUYING!
Send us lists
of any choice U.S.
you have for sale.
Fred Sweeney
Rare Coins, Inc.
Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(913) 642-6706

Now available!

The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

QUALITY COINS
& PAPER MONEY
Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581
UNC
Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935
ANA

U.S. & CANADIAN
SPECIALISTS
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE
WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444
DON FOX **CLYDE ENGLEHARDT**

WANTED
- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

ANA LM 276
MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

AUCTION

Consignments Wanted
U.S. and Foreign

5% Consignment Rate
on consignments exceeding $25,000

Illustrated Catalog

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

mailing address:
P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201

Robert T. McIntire
ANA LM 1822
(501) 372-1391

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited

J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.

MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

1936 FIJI PENNIES
of King Edward VIII

FOR SALE. Gem BU specimens of this short-reigning British King. Only 120,000 minted. Krause Catalog at $15 in Unc. From a small hoard of several rolls, I can offer these GEMS while they last...

$12.50 each postpaid
Other Fiji Available.
Buying U.S., Hawaiiana and World Coins.

John Murbach, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 1012 Kailua, Hawaii 96734
(808) 262-6327

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

ANA

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"

Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. .... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

Buying or Selling
Choice British &
American Coins

Contact:
Jay Erlichman
575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
ANA member since 1964.

WANTED
1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield
Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

U.S. & Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid Board

ANA

Mid Valley Coin, Inc.

17543 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-1272 Ron Swiney

Hoard of
"WIDOW'S MITES"
only fair condition, as usual

10 different $98
100 mixed $780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Want All Grades
1916 Double Date
Buffalo Nickel

Gas Light Coin Shop
Ken Saville
1334 Waukegan Road
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ANA

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

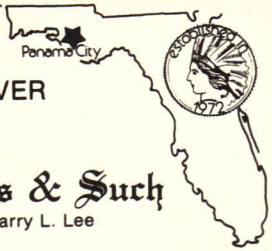
MARKAL COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155

WANTED
BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorne ANA LM 2503

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

Paying Highest Prices
Coins • Stamps • Medals • Errors
Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Platinum Bullion
Scrap • Primitive Money • Ethnographic Art
Gem Stones • Antiquities
PHONE FOR QUOTES
We want to service your want lists
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Estate & Bank Appraisals
(201) 420-0202
NOVA CAESAREA
114 Brunswick St., Jersey City, NJ 07302
John Besante: Numismatist, Auctioneer

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS
Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID
Please contact:
KEN PRAG
Box 531
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

U.S. HALF CENTS
I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

* 1793, 1796, 1831 .....Any grade
* 1794, 1795, 1797 .....VG or better
* 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
* 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
* Scarce Redbook varieties .....Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757
JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

BUYING
ALL U.S. COINS

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

WE BUY COINS

- Choice Type
- Choice Gold
- Low Mintage Gold
- Early Date Cents through Gold
- All Proof Coins
- All Large Currency
- All Pattern Coins
- Coin & Currency Errors

Write or call for any information.
Bank references available on request.

Dave Berg
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060
ANA

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS

Write or Telephone

CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001

LM ANA LM CNA

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

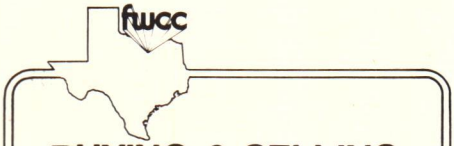
FREE INFORMATION
on how you can join our new monthly approval service. Sample coin approvals included.
Write to:

Palisades International Co.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

CONGRATULATIONS
ALL NEW A.N.A. MEMBERS

You get the best deal with:

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(800) 423-3022
(213) 344-5624



BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins
EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER
ANA fort worth coin company, inc. INA
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET ☐ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ☐ 817/336-1782

CAMCO
Uncirculated Coins
Bullion
P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130
Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

LESTER MERKIN
Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER
When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.
129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new price list of choice quality world gold is now ready. Request your complimentary copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries
Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
(603) 882-2411

NO BULL

ONLY
FAST MAIL
BID SERVICE
AND QUALITY COINS

1316 Bellevue Plaza
Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305

Legal Tender
RARE COINS, INC.

CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

Coins & Currency of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised

204 ANA LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY
Norman Blum ANA-45742
Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.
1780 Lincoln Highway
P.O. Box 1404
Edison, NJ
(201) 985-1616

GOLD • SILVER DIAMONDS • COINS

exchange

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.
125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

P.O. BOX 12261
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
PHONE 913/492-3121

ANA 12261

WANTED
LARGE SIZE
U.S. PAPER MONEY
MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE
TOP PRICES PAID
STEVE MICHAELS
BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

QUALITY
FOREIGN COINAGE
Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.
Send for our latest offering.
PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284

HARRY IS BUYING
- **Large & Small Size Currency**
- **Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money**
- **Error Currency & Coins**
- **Type Coins**
- **Will travel for collections**

SELLING:
1934-B $10 Silver Certificates. VG $35.00
HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
ANA LM 749

COINS OF THE WORLD
• **BUYING** •
• **SELLING** •
• **APPRAISING** •
ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866
Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold
ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS
If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.
All transactions confidential.
BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

RON GUTH
RARE COINS, INC.
The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items
For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:
3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 464-5459
LM 2074

BUYING - SELLING
Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.
U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins
DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON
(617) 482-8477
Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

tebo coin company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WORLD COINS WORLD PAPER

specializing in
Middle East • Africa
price lists • auctions • shows

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

MICHAEL ARON Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin
AUCTION
held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(without reserve)

Free Catalog:
Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes ANA R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

ANA LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS
P.O. BOX 270, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.
5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President
V.J. Webb, Research Associate

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS
Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.
WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

MADA, Incorporated
"Builders of Meaningful Collections"
P.O. Box 191
Birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 645-9205
Michael C. Annis
Diane M. Annis
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715
WANT LISTS RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED
We deal in only the highest Quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE
Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F. 1860 ..... $49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 $49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer of the County of Storey pay warrant $39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice State of Nevada, City of Virginia $299.00

916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS
8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221
Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

WORLD COINS
ANTIQUE WATCHES

Marty Greene

(213) 881-8866
P.O. Box 163
Tarzana, CA 91356

member ANA 72785, NAWCC 067491
(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

CRAZY COINS

3000+ ERROR COIN CATALOG

Mostofthecoinsandcurrencyshownincoin photosarepricedfrom50¢to$3250each.I've specializedinerrorcoinsformorethan22 years.Alsoavailablearenormalcoinsand coinjewelry.

Send $3.00 postpaid for catalog to:

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER
24 W. Valley Blvd., Dept. NM
Alhambra, CA 91801

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios, Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

ANACS WHOLESALE

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

Please write for bi-monthly wholesale price list.

JEFF ISAAC RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

Paul Spiegel
R83282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... $38
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF $99

Over 3000 *different in stock*
Want lists solicited
We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 1609, White Plains, NY 10602
(212) 627-6188 or (914) 949-2467

Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

THE MARKET

for choice proof sets and singles
Coins and Currency
U.S. and Foreign

Scotchman
1425 Chambers
St. Louis, Missouri 63135
(314) 521-7848

"Dusty" Royer, "J.J." Woodside
ANA LM, FUN LM, CSNS LM, IBNS, SPMC

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Foreign Commemorative
Medals
list available

Hedley Betts
510 North First Street, Suite 224
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 371-9574
(callers by appointment)

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers
BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz

(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS
Paper Money Specialist
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

COLLECTORS
INVESTORS • DEALERS
- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

SUMNER ADAMS
specializing in
COINS of the AMERICAS
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN
U.S.A.
Ship or write
Strong Buyer - Fair Seller
Free price list available or send want list
Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY
Investment quality coins
bought & sold.
Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Wanted
We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.
Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
W. E. Krasowski

Wanted to Buy
NATIONAL
BANK NOTES
number one notes and others
COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
Phone: (717) 737-8981
P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011
Art Leister
ANA LM 639, PNG 213

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins
BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES
Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.
39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

Bob's Coins and Stamps
Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSEC
is a trusted name in Numismatics
8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650
ANA LM-1033
FACTS Participating Dealer H-72

ANACS

U.S., Gold, Ancients

Free price list.

ANA

LM 2933

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

Selling choice U.S. Types, U.S. Commemoratives, and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins

(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road

Trenton, NJ 08628

error trends

COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

$8 per year; $15 for 2 years; $22 for 3 years. Single sample copy, $1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 14 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases, appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103

Phone: (413) 737-3382

Coin City, Inc.

Bill Korb, Jr. Jim Pappas

U.S. & Foreign Coins

Silver & Gold

422 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 539-0032

Estates
Appraised
Bought - Sold

COUNTERFEIT

The true stories of the ten greatest counterfeiting schemes are told in *Money of Their Own,* by Murray Bloom. The revised second edition is now available at $17.95.

BNR Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452

ANA LM 1584

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

ANA

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

COIN JEWELRY

Send $1.00 refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ *Specializing in gold coin accessories* ★★★

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

ANA

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING
choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.

George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

THE KATEN'S
Frank and Laurese

13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904
Phone:
(301) 384-9444

SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers
and Collectors

ANA
LM-132

BUYING
Foreign CU Bulk Currency
Inex. Broken Banknotes, Confederates
Ancients, Roman, Greek, Byzantine
We pay shipping costs both ways.
Ship insured for offer.
Over $1,000, please call to confirm.

Sarr Gold
Coin Company

2631 Merrick Rd., Suite 300
Bellmore, New York 11710
516/785-0771 Anita Nebb, ANA R106981

Buying and Selling
U.S. and Foreign
RARE GOLD
COPPER AND SILVER COINS

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 563-7793
Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765

UNCOMMON, SO NICE!

A quality service for advanced collectors who appreciate uncommon, eye-appealing earlier U.S. coins in the $10 to $1000 range. Please write, or call for brochure:

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED
53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536
Irv Atkins, LM 3096
ANA

WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

(201) 327-1141
P.O. BOX 135 LODI, NJ 07644

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES . .

HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church Street Station
New York, NY 10008

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

SPECIALISTS IN
U.S. MORGAN &
PEACE DOLLARS
Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
#275 ANA LM 2209

WANTED
OLD STOCKS AND BONDS

Highest cash prices paid.
Send photocopy and SASE for free appraisal.

David Beach
Box 5484 • Bossier City, LA 71111
(318) 747-0929

WANTED

All Central California
National Currency, Tokens
Post Cards, etc.

Plunkett Coin Co., Inc.

204 W. Main Street
Visalia, CA 93291
(209) 734-8840

BANKNOTES AND PAPER MONEY

We buy and sell. Contact us for free price lists, specifying whether your interests are general or in specific countries.
Write or call. *Yasha Beresiner.*

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

Suite 2002
211 E. 43rd St.
New York
NY 10017

la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N1.
United Kingdom
01-354 2599

MID AMERICAN CURRENCY

Specializing in U.S. Currency 1928 to Date

Also Buying and Selling Large Size and National Bank Notes

Mailing List Available
P.O. Box 440537 Aurora, CO 80044
Member ANA, SPMC, PMCM

FREE

A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.

NORMAN W. PULLEN INC

P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

When in the Sunshine State
do visit the

MEDALLION COIN SHOP

298 South Federal Hwy.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Tel: (305) 427-2007

operated by
FRANK ROSE, ANA LM 836

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

THREE WORLD BANKNOTES and current price list for $1.00. WWII military currency my specialty. MPC-Jim-Philippine Guerrilla. Edward Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Over 300 different to sell or trade; large, small, almost all states. SASE brings list. Want lists invited. Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70433.

WORLD PROOF COLLECTORS! If you collect foreign proof sets and Crowns, you'll be interested in the many benefits WPNA offers the beginner or advanced numismatist. Yearly membership $10.00. First 50 new members will receive a free WPNA silver-nickel proof Crown-Medal. Or write for complimentary information. World Proof Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

APPLE OWNERS: "COLLECTOR"©, a stamp/coin inventory program. Disk plus documentation, only $24.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane, South Merrimack, NH 03054.

INTRODUCTORY SUBSCRIPTIONS $3.00 year, includes free subscriber bonus. Monthly coin and stamp publication. Sample copy 50¢. Sell-buy-trade. *Coin Advertiser*, Box 333-E, Fairport, NY 14450-0333.+

FOR COLLECTORS of world coins. 95% silver, minors and crowns. No U.S.A. or Canada. Accurate grading. Reasonable prices. Request free list. Luigi Limido, Calle Juan Hurtado de Mendoza, 17, Madrid 16, Spain.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc. 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

OFFICIAL 1983 Philadelphia or Denver Government Sealed Souvenir Mint Sets, $6.95 each or $13.00 for the pair. 1982 P or D Mint Sets, $8.50 each. Cartwheel Coin Company, 3095 South Peoria, Aurora, CO 80014. ANA. (303) 693-3442.

WILLIGES PAID CASH for 19,388 tokens and medals in 1982. Many more collections and accumulations needed in 1983. Free lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS, 1768-1945. Some with coin articles, illustrated catalog $1, or catalog plus genuine 100 year old newspaper for $2.75. Jim Lyons, Box 608B, Mountain View, CA 94042.

ANA RUBBER STAMP. Usual logo $3.25; with ANA or LM number $4.25; same with your name and address $7.25. ANA member. Bavoso, Box 516, Center Moriches, NY 11934.

BALTIC STATES 1920-1938 coins, banknotes for sale. Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

HALF-PRICE BOOKS! Schjoth's *Chinese Currency*, $16; Richardson's *Scottish Coins*, $16; Simon's *Irish Coins*, $11. Luxury, boxed limited-editions; postpaid. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

LIST #25. Odd, curious, and primitive money of the world. Items for museum, advanced and beginning collectors. Free illustrated list. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

WANTED: Box medals, box talers; coin weights, coin scales; railroad, aviation and Wurttemberg medals; Wurttemberg coins before 1750. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR wants to trade large selection of key date coins and silver dollars for silver, proof sets or what! Gary, P.O. Box 440205, Aurora, CO 80044.

NEW GOLD, silver handbook, a comprehensive book for the intrinsic value gold, silver coins, karat gold, scrap bullion. Only $5.00 postpaid. Bear Valley Coin, Box 1801, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315.+

I BUY & SELL all coins, tokens and paper money from the Netherlands. Pieter Degroot, Veenweg 36, 6741EB-Lunteren. (Neth.)

RARE NUMISMATIC BOOK. A consideration for your library. The long out of print Alfred Dieffenbacher, *Counterfeit Gold Coins 19th & 20th Century*, 1962. I was fortunate to locate a few brand new copies and will sell them for $75.00, postage paid. Used copies are selling for $110.00 and up elsewhere. Send to Bruce J. Miller, 85 Elliott Street, Springfield, MA 01105. ANA LM 2150. Also buying not damaged VG and better Columbian 50¢ at $5.00 each. Ship. Limited quantities. Thank you.

BUY BID LISTS: U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Canadian Coins, all types U.S. Currency, Foreign Currency, Obsoletes, MPC, Fractionals, Nationals. Send stamp for each list desired. John Cox, Box 33153, Coon Rapids, MN 55433. ANA, CNA, SPMC.

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo, Tibet. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY *of Artists, Designers, Modellers, Engravers and Die Sinkers*, whose work was commissioned by or struck by the United States Mint 1792-1977, by Francis Pessolano-Filos. A unique, useful and necessary tool for the dealer, scholar and collector of United States Mint Medals. Contains biographical sketches of over 250 artists. Mail orders to: Eros Publishing Company, P.O. Box 355, Bronx, NY 10462. If ordered before June 15, 1983, include payment of $32.50, plus $1.50 shipping and handling per copy. After June 15, price is $35.00 per copy plus shipping. New York residents add 8¼% New York sales tax.

ANA CONVENTION BADGES with original pinbacks and ribbons wanted, prior to 1932. Collector paying high prices for needed issues. Archie Black, Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.+

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

RED BOOK SALE. All editions in stock. 1st (1947) from $300. For other editions, write for list. B. Aston, P.O. Box 2264, Provo, UT 84603.

SILVER DOLLAR KEY CHAINS. Sterling silver key chain with your choice of Morgan or Peace Dollar. $39.95 pp. Great gift idea. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gold Mart, Box 4521, Shreveport, LA 71134-0521.

PAUL FINCK will buy or trade for ANA graded coins. Write first to Box 101, Timonium, MD 21093. Prompt, courteous replies. ANA member since 1975.

LEVIN & SHAZEER, auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins, announces periodic mail-bid auctions. Next illustrated catalogue available free from: Levin & Shazeer, Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

NICE B.U. SET even different 1982 Lincolns, plus 1983-PD, $2.50. Six sets, $12.00. New 1983 Halifax-Dartmouth (N.S.) Bridge token, three for $2.00. Prices postpaid. Pat Vinish, RR-2, Kennetcook, NS, Canada B0N 1P0.

OLD CHECKS WANTED! Pre-1900 Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Wyoming. Singles or accumulations. Rodney Battles, P.O. Box 211 (N), Euless, TX 76039.

YOU CAN HELP Williges celebrate 20 years exclusive exonumic sales. Send 20¢ for surprise brass merchant token with city/state. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

ANCIENT COINS. Fixed price lists and mail bid sales. Will buy coins outright or sell on consignment. Write for terms. Merv Quarles, Box 3235, Country Fair Station, Champaign, IL 61820.

ANCIENT COIN COLLECTORS: Tired of selling your coins at a loss? Get full value for your coins. Write Forum Moneta, P.O. Box 493, Williamstown, MA 01267.

U.S. MINT ASSAY MEDALS wanted. All years and medals. Phone toll-free (800) 526-0641 or write. ANA LM 1167. Ernest Keusch, 135 Woodland, Madison, NJ 07940.+

SCOTTISH, IRISH ENGLISH: hammered to modern; one of the most extensive inventories in North America. Send $1.00 for a sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Davisson's, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

WOODEN NICKLES with your copy. 2500/$88.50; 1000 only $36.50; 500 for $26.50; 100 all different $6.25. Send $1.50 for 15 samples and catalog. Elbee Co., Box 230-TN, San Antonio, TX 78291.

FREE PRICE LIST. Small offering of accurately graded U.S. coins and currency. Something for everyone. Also buying most U.S. Describe and price. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Rd., Baltimore, MD 21224.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES. An extremely interesting hobby! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates. $2.50. Also eager to buy. Please write. Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.+

FREE MONTHLY PRICE LIST. List contains half cents to dollars for trade or sale. Something for everyone. Doug West, P.O. Box 561, Stillwater, OK 74076.

1943 STEEL CENTS. Send us any 90% silver quarter and we'll send you a complete set (PDS) of 1943 Steel Cents, AU/BU, mounted in a custom snaplock holder. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

PHILIPPINE COLLECTORS SOCIETY offers you quarterly newsletter, plus names and addresses of over 85 persons interested in Philippine coins, currency, tokens and medals; plus other benefits. Write for free information and eight page, illustrated price list of Philippine coins and publications. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.+

HELLO! Are you a collector of Asian coins, banknotes and charms? This is your firm. I am endeavored to meet your wishes. Please ask for my free price list. M. Staack, P.O. Box 41 03 67, D-1000 Berlin 41, West Germany.

WANTED: 1882 Pattern Liberty Nickels. J-1676, J-1683, J-1688. $100.00 reward if anyone can verify that J-1688 exists. A. Bongiovanni, ANA 25803, P.O. Box 458, Rocky Point, NY 11778.

IRISH LIST. Our new list of Irish coins, from the Vikings to George IV is yours upon request and includes many important rarities. (Moderns list, 1928-on, also available.) Our stock of fine quality Irish coins, tokens and medals is the largest and most comprehensive in the world. Whether you are a collector or investor, buying or selling, contact the only dealer specializing exclusively in top-flight Irish material. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). C.J. Denton (Coins of Ireland), P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

COIN JEWELRY. Wholesale catalog with over 150 cut outs, buckles, findings, stones, only $1.00. Refunded with first order. Bernard Myles, 4223 S. 11th, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812) 299-9262.

SWISS SHOOTING TALERS & medals for sale. Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS of England, France, Germany and Switzerland before 1930 are featured in our latest free price list. Write: The Imperialist, Box 1243 A, West Caldwell, NJ 07007.

EDWARD VIII, PRINCE OF WALES. Wanted for research, collection: Medals, badges, postcards. Buy, exchange. Please write with description. price. L.G. Morel, 165 Innes Rd., Christchurch, New Zealand.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.+

FREE PRICE LIST. Buying, selling, trading U.S. coins. Wide variety. Many discounts. Strict ANA grading. G.W. Coin Co., Box 7564, Greenwich, CT 06836.

FREE: Receive my next three listings of U.S. coins, Half Cents through Gold. Accurate grading, 20-day return privilege. Send 50¢ postage and handling. Conmat, P.O. Box 1198, New Milford, CT 06776.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & Decorations Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere $1.25). Subscription: 1 year-USA $4.50, Canada $5.50, Overseas $12.00. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.+

WILLIGES CELEBRATING 20 years exclusive exonumic sales! Help me celebrate by sending 20¢ for surprise dollar size golden commemorative medal. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.+

JOHN LAW BOOKS: *The Rise and Fall of John Law 1716-1720*, by L. Lande, 1982. Limited numbered edition of 200, 213 pages, 4to, illustrated. $250.00 postpaid. Also, *John Law and The Mississippi Bubble*. Reprint, in English, of the French edition of 1859, 332 pages. $20.00. EMA, Box 243, Wynnewood, PA 19096.+

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE for Spanish coins, including counterfeit detection. For information and request forms, write: Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

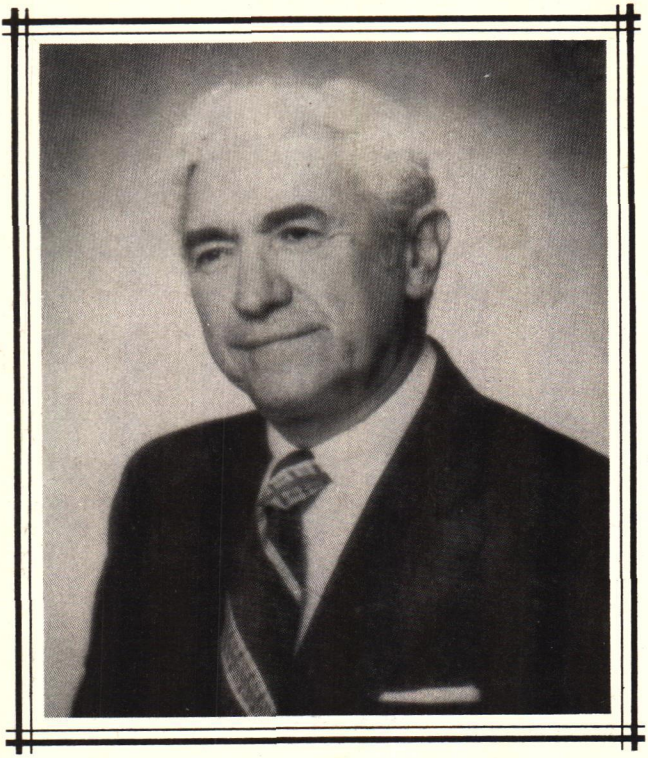
+Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry ... 1102
A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc. 1110
AK-Coins ... 1091
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.. 1009
A-Variety Coin Center ... 1109
Abbott's Coinex Corp. ... 1088
Ace Coins & Stamps ... 1098
Adams, Al C. ... 1099
Adams, Sumner ... 1111
Ahwash, K.M., Ltd. ... 1086
Albuquerque World ... 1108
Alco Distributors ... 1020
Amcase ... 1073
American Coin Co. ... 1083
American Coin Portfolios ... 1109
American Heritage Minting ... 1072, 1089
American Silver Dollars ... 1072
Ancient & Rare Coins ... 1083
Ancient Arts ... 1108
Apte, Donald, Inc. ... 1109
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins ... 1107
AutEx Systems ... 1023
Avena Coin Co., The ... 1061
BNR Press ... 1112
Bain, Thomas C. ... 1113
Ball, Harold J. ... 1036
Bank Leu, Ltd. ... 1011
Baxter, Jack M., Coins ... 1107
Beach, David M. ... 1114
Beach, George M. ... 1113
Bebee's ... 1120, IBC
Benedetti, Philip E. ... 1099
Berg, Dave ... 1103
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. ... 1016
Betts, Hedley ... 1110
Beymer, Jack H. ... 1077
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. ... 1005
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. ... 1068
Bob's Coins & Stamps ... 1111
Boozer & Weaver ... 1039
Bourne, Michael & Marlene ... 1004
Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc. ... 984-85
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. 1107
Briggs' Coin & Currency ... 1092
Brighton Coin Co. ... 1099
Brown, Hy, Inc. ... 1087
Bryan, Ltd. ... 1056
Bullowa, C.E. ... 1087
Burke & Astrich ... 1106
Cal National Coin Exchange ... 1108
Camco ... 1104
Came, Mel ... 1100
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. ... 1002
Canadian Numismatic Journal 1095
Capital Plastics ... 1069
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. ... 1093
Carr, Jim, Inc. ... 1080
Carson City Publications, Inc. 1022
Cedar Center Coin Co. ... 1110
Central Carolina Exchange ... 1086
Charles Coin Co., Inc. ... 1073
Cherry Creek Coin Co. ... 1105
Christensen, Henry, Inc. ... 1058
Classic Coins ... 1075
Classical Coin Newsletter ... 1092
Clines Rare Coins & Stamps ... 1070
Cochran's Coins, Inc. ... 1096
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1097
Coin Castle Rare Coins ... 1059
Coin City, Inc. ... 1112
Coin Exchange, The ... 1114
Coin Galleries ... 996
Coin World ... 1051
Coins & Currency, Inc. ... 1097
Coins & Such ... 1103
Coins of the Realm, Inc. ... 1089
Colavita, S.M., Coins ... 1112
Colonial Coins, Inc. ... 1090
Colony Coin Co. ... 1100
Commercial Coin Co. ... 1111
Craig, Freeman & Co. ... 1077
Criswell, Grover C. ... 1109
Crystal Coin, Inc. ... 1019
Currency Unlimited ... 1102
DARU ... 1110
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange ... 1015
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 1051
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. ... 1090
Denly's Coins of Boston ... 1106
DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc. ... 1093
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries ... 1040
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. 1062
Dolphin Coins ... 1097
Double Eagle Enterprizes, Inc. ... 1073
Duggan, J.A. & Co. ... 1013
Durst, Sanford J. ... 1047, 1096
Dynamic Coin Investments ... 1114
Early American Numismatics ... 1078
Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc. ... 1110
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. ... 1090
Edelman's ... 1081
Edgewood Coin Shop ... 1107
Eighteen Forty One ... 1101
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins ... 1108
Eimer, Christopher ... 1097
Elman, Lawrence E. ... 1107
Empire Coins ... 1049
Emporium Hamburg ... 1063
Erlichman, Jay ... 1102
Error Trends Coin Magazine ... 1112
Essex Numismatics, Inc. ... 1085
Estes, Steve, Inc. ... 1073
Excelsior Coin Gallery ... 1066
Eyer, Steve ... 1075
Fairfield Rare Coins ... 1102
Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins ... 1098
First Coinvestors, Inc. ... 1026
Florida Coin Exchange ... 1066
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 1113
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. ... 1035
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. ... 1018
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. ... 1104
Froseth, K.M. ... 1074
GDK Coins, Inc. ... 1070
Galerie des Monnaies ... 1093
Gas Light Coin Shop ... 1102
Geen, Mike ... 1085
Geiger, M. ... 1113
Genial Galleries ... 995
Georgia Stamp & Coin Co. ... 1104
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. ... 1101
Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc. ... 1055
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. ... 1105
Gladdle, Richard ... 1079
Glass Shoppe Coins ... 1038
Glazer, Len & Jean ... 1050
Glen Rock Coin Shop ... 1114
Gold & Silver Emporium ... 1104
Gold Dust Coin ... 1104
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange ... 1064
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. ... 1077
Goliad Corp. ... 990
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. ... 1100
Great American Coin Co. ... 1111
Great Lakes Coin Co. ... 1089
Greene, Marty ... 1109
Gulde, John ... 1064
Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 1106
Hall, David ... 1042
Hamilton, Thomas B., Co., Inc. ... 1030
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. ... 1058
Hawaiian Mint, The ... 1081
Hayes, Charles E. ... 1107
Heller, Bob ... 1094
Hinkle, Mike ... 1084
Hipps, Ed, Gallery ... 1047
Historical Paper Money Research Institute ... 1053
House of Stuart, Ltd. ... 1088
Hughes House ... 1112
Imperial Coins ... 1091
InterCol Collectibles Gallery ... 1115
International Coin, Inc. ... 1052
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. ... 1079
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. ... 1109
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coins ... 1045
J & E Coins ... 1101
J & M Numismatic Investments ... 1060
JRM Coins ... 1103
Jack's Coins ... 1090
Jackson, Larry ... 1108
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. ... 1032
Janko, Lil D. ... 1078
Jencius, Edward A. ... 1095

Johnbrier, Alfred E. 1108
Johnson & Jensen 1079
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 1106
Jones, Harry E. 1106
Kagin's 898-99
Katen, Frank & Laurese 1113
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 1102
Kelman, Keith & Associates .. 1083
Kern, Jonathan K. 1055
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 1091
King, James D. 1076
Klausen, Jack 1075
Knight, Lyn F., Inc. 1105
Knightsbridge Coins 1071
Kolbe, George Frederick 1028
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 1099
Kosoff, Abe, Inc. 1057
Kraso Coins 1111
Krause Publications .... 897, OBC
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp. 1010
Krueger, Kurt R. 902
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 1103
LaBarre, George H., Galleries 1105
LaPointe, Adrien J. 1000
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc. .. 1085
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc. 1105
Leidman, Julian 1096
Levin, Benjamin 1094
Levy, Martin D. 1097
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 1111
Littleton Rare Coins 997
London Coin Galleries 1102
Long Island Unlimited 1114
MADA, Inc. 1108
Madison Coin Box 1006
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1111
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. 1062
Mancuso, Phillip 1084
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 983
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 1095
Margolis, Richard 1092
Markal Coins, Inc. 1103
McAfee, Tom 1077
McGivern, Michael J. 1069
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. 1101
McLaughlin, Richard E. 1083
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 1084
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins ... 1104
Metro Coin, Ltd. 1060
Michaels, Steve 1106
Mid American Currency 1115
Mid-Continent Coin 1113
Mid Valley Coin, Inc. 1102
Midas Coins, Inc. 994
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 1065
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 1105
Mitkoff, William, Inc. 1084
Moore, Charles D. 1104
Moreno, Louie 1094
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag .. 1031
Murbach, John 1101
Nevada Coin Mart 1012
New Hampshire Numismatics 1093
Noble Coins 1112
Norm's Coin Shop 1098
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd. 1076
North State Coins 1086
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. .1059
Nova Caesarea 1103
Novack, Sylvia 1100
Numis International, Inc. 1078
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 1080
Numismatic Enterprises 1067
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. .. 1024
Numismatic Investments of Florida 1046
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 1027
Numismatic Resources, Inc. .. 1044
Numismatic Studio, The 1080
Numismatics, Ltd. 1017
Numismax 1074
Oakes, Dean 1088
O'Carmody's Coins 1076
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 1085
Old Coin Shop 1070
Old Roman, Inc., The 1074
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 1111
Orlando, Mike 1098
Ossie's Coin Shop 991
Pacific Gold & Silver 1106
Palisades International Co. ... 1104
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. 993, 1025
Park Avenue Coin Center, Inc. 1105
Pasadena Coin Co. 1103
Paul, John E. 1048
Pekao Trading Corp. 986
Perakis-DiGenova 1079
Perry, Dave & Sue 1080
Peykar, Michael 1082
Plunkett Coin Co., Inc. 1115
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. ... 1007
Prag, Ken 1103
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 1113
Professional Numismatists Guild 999
Puckett, Paul J. 1108
Pullen & Hanks, Inc. 1089
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 1115
Queen City Coins, Inc. 1110
R & M Coins 1068
Rarcoa 1074
Rare Coin Galleries 1100
Rarities Group, Inc., The 1063
Record Coin Shop 1095
Renrob Coins, Inc. 1048
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1091
Rose, Frank 1115
Rosenblum, William M. 1107
Roses, The 1049
Rossa & Tanenbaum 1109
Royal Canadian Mint 1033
Royal Coins of Houston 1075
Sarr Gold Coin Co. 1113
Scheiner, John & Hannelore .. 1034
Schroeder's Coins & Currency 1071
Scotchman Coins 1110
Seaby, Ltd. 1054
Shaker Coin Shop, Inc. 1106
Shiloh Rare Coins, Inc. 1101
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. .. 1054
Shultz, J.A. 1099
Silver Center 1097
Silver Dollars Reg'd. 992
Silvertowne 1094
Simkin, Paul H. 1098
Sims, Paul, Inc. 1029
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 1082
Sonderman, David 1070
Sotheby's 1037
Southwestern Gold 1087
Spangenberger, Hank 1097
Spink & Son USA, Inc. 1021
Stack's ..... IFC
Stagg, David, III 1070
Steinberg, Mel 1101
Steinberg's 1105
Steinmetz Investments 1096
Stephens, Karl 1109
Stockton, Mark 1098
Stockton, P.E. 1115
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. . 1099
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 988
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 1100
Swiss Bank Corp. 989
Swiss Bank Corp. (San Francisco) 1043
Sycamore Coin Gallery 1099
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 1112
Teaparty, J.J. 1076
Tebo Coin Co. 1107
Teller, M. Louis 1082
Texas Foreign Exchange 1072
Tilden Coin Co. 1112
Tobias, Herbert 1114
Toledo Coin Exchange 1100
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 1065
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1101
Uhl, Ted 1052
Universal Numismatics Corp. . 1100
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 1072
Venus Numismatics ... 1050, 1067
Village Square Rare Coin Co. . 1110
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 1003
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 1114
Waggoner, Thomas E. 1056
Warmus, James 1098
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 1057
Wellesley National Corp. 1087
Werner, F.S. 998
Werner, Thomas E. 1081
West Coast Bank 1041
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 1008
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 1053
Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. 1086
Williams Gallery, Inc. 987
Wilson, Cal 1098
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 1078
Witter Coins 1097
Wolfe, C.H. 1082
Woodcliff Investments Corp. . 1114
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 1061
Wyatt, Charles E., Inc. 1092
Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange 1001
Young, Gary L. 1088
Youngerman, William, Inc. 1014
Zarit, Jeffrey S. 1099

WE MOURN THE LOSS OF



ABE KOSOFF

America's Foremost and Admired Dean of Professional Numismatists

A DEAR FRIEND AND COLLEAGUE
FOR OVER 40 YEARS

Bebee's, inc.

Aubrey and Adeline Bebee

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.

You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	$1,250.00	WRITE
Lafayette Dollar	2,950.00	WRITE
Alabama	650.00	$1,250.00
Alabama 2x2	775.00	1,650.00
Albany	335.00	495.00
Antietam	465.00	725.00
1935 PDS Arkansas Set	395.00	625.00
1936 PDS Arkansas Set	375.00	625.00
1937 PDS Arkansas Set	425.00	675.00
1938 PDS Arkansas Set	895.00	1,350.00
1939 PDS Arkansas Set	1,750.00	2,600.00
Arkansas Type Coin	150.00	225.00
Bay Bridge	195.00	350.00
1934 Boone	275.00	435.00
1935 PDS Boone Set	495.00	675.00
1935/34 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,750.00
1936 PDS Boone Set	550.00	695.00
1937 PDS Boone Set	1,050.00	1,350.00
1938 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,350.00
Boone Type Coin	175.00	250.00
Bridgeport	275.00	395.00
California D.J.	250.00	525.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	1,550.00	1,850.00
Cincinnati Type	550.00	650.00
Cleveland	135.00	WRITE
Colombia PDS Set	1,300.00	1,650.00
Colombia Type	450.00	575.00
1892 Columbian	125.00	WRITE
1893 Columbian	110.00	WRITE
Connecticut	395.00	WRITE
Delaware	335.00	475.00
Elgin	325.00	WRITE
Gettysburg	375.00	WRITE
Grant	235.00	475.00
Grant With Star	1,950.00	WRITE
Hawaiian	1,900.00	WRITE
Hudson	1,050.00	1,650.00
Huguenot-Walloon	295.00	450.00
Iowa	145.00	225.00
Lexington	150.00	WRITE
Lincoln-Illinois	195.00	WRITE
Long Island	110.00	WRITE
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00
Maine	275.00	WRITE
Maryland	295.00	WRITE
Missouri	1,300.00	WRITE
Missouri 2*4	1,450.00	WRITE
Monroe	225.00	WRITE
New Rochelle	495.00	WRITE
Norfolk	525.00	650.00
Norse Thick (Medal)	165.00	275.00
Norse Thin (Medal)	WANTED	WANTED

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
1926 Oregon	$195.00	$235.00
1926-S Oregon	195.00	235.00
1928 Oregon	450.00	575.00
1933-D Oregon	675.00	875.00
1934-D Oregon	375.00	550.00
1936 Oregon	295.00	395.00
1936-S Oregon	575.00	750.00
1937-D Oregon	275.00	375.00
1938 PDS Oregon Set	1,050.00	1,295.00
1939 PDS Oregon Set	1,650.00	1,950.00
Panama-Pacific	1,750.00	WRITE
1920 Pilgrim	150.00	295.00
1921 Pilgrim	450.00	WRITE
Rhode Island PDS Set	495.00	695.00
Rhode Island Type	175.00	250.00
Roanoke	325.00	475.00
Robinson	225.00	350.00
1935-S San Diego	150.00	295.00
1936-D San Diego	225.00	395.00
Sesquicentennial	175.00	WRITE
Spanish Trail	950.00	1,650.00
Stone Mountain	75.00	110.00
1934 Texas	215.00	275.00
1935 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1936 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1937 PDS Texas Set	650.00	895.00
1938 PDS Texas Set	1,250.00	1,575.00
Texas Type Coin	195.00	250.00
Vancouver	850.00	WRITE
Vermont	450.00	WRITE
1946 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	69.50	139.50
1947 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	99.50	149.50
+1948 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1949 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	429.50	549.50
+1950 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	319.50	429.50
+1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1948/51 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	989.50	1,369.50
B.T. Wash. Type Coin	22.50	49.50
1951 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1952 PDS Wash/Carver Set	189.50	289.50
1953 PDS Wash/Carver Set	249.50	339.50
1954 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1951/54 PDS Wash/Carver Sets	669.50	989.50
Wash/Carver Type Coin	22.50	49.50
Wisconsin	295.00	450.00
York	295.00	450.00

+"Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE's was the Official Distributor those four years.

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

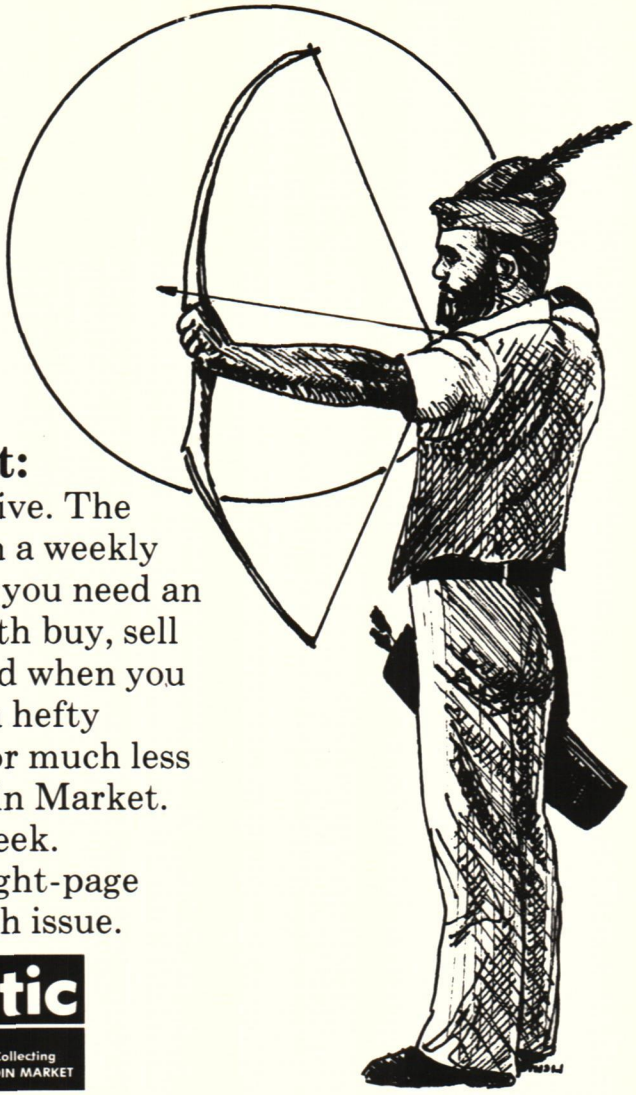
BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766

4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111



Coin Market:
Accurate. Innovative. The first value guide in a weekly newspaper. When you need an exclusive guide with buy, sell and bid values, and when you prefer not to pay a hefty newsletter price for much less data, reach for Coin Market. Two pages each week. Comprehensive eight-page unit in every fourth issue.

numismatic news Your Weekly Coin Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

Numismatic News, Iola, WI 54990

Coin Market. In Numismatic News. Your on-target guide to current market values.

Home of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books

kp krause publications